

**STATISTICS  
OF  
SCHOOL EDUCATION**

**2010-11**

**(As on 30<sup>th</sup> SEPTEMBER 2010)**



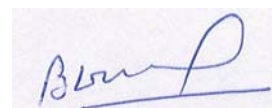
**Government of India  
Ministry of Human Resource Development  
Bureau of Planning, Monitoring & Statistics  
New Delhi  
2014**

## PREFACE

The "Statistics of School Education" is an annual Publication brought out by the Statistics Division of Department of Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development. It contains statistics on important educational indicators on different parameters of school education, such as GER, GPI, Drop Out and PTR. The data on school education includes information from Pre-primary to standard XII, open learning education etc. Different indicators in respect of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes students have also been given. Time series data on important parameters such as enrolment, teachers and number of institutions at all India level are provided in various Statements. The data is also graphically presented. It is hoped that the present detailed information in the publication would be useful not only for educational planner, administrators and researchers but also for all those concerned with education sector.

Efforts have been made to collect complete and reliable data from the State Governments/UT Administrations. I would like to thank the Officers of the States/UTs and also the Officials of the Statistics Division of this Department for their efforts in bringing out this Publication.

It is our constant endeavor to improve the coverage in this publication as well as its presentation based on the feedback from the users of this Publication. Suggestions/ comments/ changes, if any, for improving the publication are always welcome and may be sent to the Statistics Division in the Department.



**[B. N. Tiwari]**  
Deputy Director General  
Government of India  
Ministry of Human Resource Development  
Department of Higher Education  
New Delhi

Dated: 05.05.2014

## Project Staff

- |                                  |                                |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>1. Shri Sanjay</b>            | <b>Director</b>                |
| <b>2. Mrs. M. Lakshmi</b>        | <b>Assistant Director</b>      |
| <b>3. Shri Manoj Kumar Verma</b> | <b>Assistant Director</b>      |
| <b>4. Shri Jitender Kumar</b>    | <b>Sr. Statistical Officer</b> |
| <b>5. Mrs. Neeru Bala</b>        | <b>Data Entry Operator</b>     |

# Contents

<b>Concepts, Definitions &amp; Explanations</b>		<b>i-vi</b>
1. INTRODUCTION		1
2. NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS		1
3. STUDENT ENROLMENT		2
4. GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)		3
5. GENDER PARITY INDEX (GPI)		3
6. DROP OUT RATES		4
7. NUMBER OF TEACHERS AND PUPIL TEACHER RATIO (PTR)		5
8. POPULATION, BACK SERIES OF ENROLMENT AND ENROLMENT BY TYPE OF SCHOOLS		5
<b>List of Figures</b>		
<b>Figure 1</b>	Growth in number of schools	1
<b>Figure 2</b>	Growth in number of different types of schools	2
<b>Figure 3</b>	% distribution of schools by management	2
<b>Figure 4</b>	Growth in Enrolment	2
<b>Figure 5</b>	Growth in GER	3
<b>Figure 6</b>	GER in 2010-11 at various levels	3
<b>Figure 7</b>	Growth in GPI	3
<b>Figure 8</b>	GPI in 2010-11 at various levels	4
<b>Figure 9</b>	Decrease in drop out	4
<b>Figure 10</b>	Gender gap in drop out	4
<b>Figure 11</b>	Drop out among various categories	4
<b>List of Statements</b>		
<b>Statement 1</b>	NUMBER OF SCHOOL EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS	S-1
<b>Statement 2</b>	PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY MANAGEMENT	S-2
<b>Statement 3</b>	ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION	S-4
	All Categories	
	a. Scheduled Caste Category	S-5
	b. Scheduled Tribe Category	S-6
<b>Statement 4</b>	PERCENTAGE OF GIRLS ENROLMENT	S-7
<b>Statement 5</b>	GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)	S-8
	All Categories	
	a. Scheduled Caste Category	S-9
	b. Scheduled Tribe Category	S-10
<b>Statement 6</b>	GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER) for HIGHER CLASSES	S-11
<b>Statement 7</b>	GENDER PARITY INDEX (GPI)	S-12
<b>Statement 8</b>	GENDER PARITY INDEX (GPI) for HIGHER CLASSES	S-13
<b>Statement 9</b>	DROP OUT RATES	S-14
	All Categories	
	a. Scheduled Caste Category	S-15
	b. Scheduled Tribe Category	S-16
<b>Statement 10</b>	NUMBER OF TEACHERS BY TYPE OF SCHOOL	S-17
<b>Statement 11</b>	PUPIL TEACHER RATIO & NUMBER OF FEMALE TEACHERS PER 100 MALE TEACHERS	S-18

---

## List of Tables

<b>Table A1</b>	NUMBER OF SCHOOL EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS	1
<b>Table A2</b>	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT	2
<b>Table B1</b>	ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION-All Categories	7
<b>Table B2</b>	ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION-Scheduled Caste Category	17
<b>Table B3</b>	ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION-Scheduled Tribe Category	27
<b>Table B4</b>	ENROLMENT IN OPEN SCHOOL EDUCATION	37
<b>Table C1</b>	NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN VARIOUS TYPES OF SCHOOLS	43
<b>Table C2</b>	PERCENTAGE OF TRAINED TEACHERS	45
<b>Table C3</b>	NUMBER OF FEMALE TEACHERS PER HUNDRED MALE TEACHERS	46
<b>Table C4</b>	PUPIL TEACHER RATIO (PTR)	47
<b>Table D1</b>	GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)- All Categories	48
<b>Table D2</b>	GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)- Scheduled Caste Category	52
<b>Table D3</b>	GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)- Scheduled Tribe Category	56
<b>Table E1</b>	GENDER PARITY INDEX (GPI)- All Categories	60
<b>Table E2</b>	GENDER PARITY INDEX (GPI)- Scheduled Caste Category	61
<b>Table E3</b>	GENDER PARITY INDEX (GPI)- Scheduled Tribe Category	62
<b>Table F1</b>	NUMBER OF GIRLS PER HUNDRED BOYS- All Categories	63
<b>Table F2</b>	NUMBER OF GIRLS PER HUNDRED BOYS- Scheduled Caste Category	64
<b>Table F3</b>	NUMBER OF GIRLS PER HUNDRED BOYS- Scheduled Tribe Category	65
<b>Table G1</b>	DROP OUT RATES- All Categories	66
<b>Table G2</b>	DROP OUT RATES- Scheduled Caste Category	67
<b>Table G3</b>	DROP OUT RATES- Scheduled Tribe Category	68
<b>Table H1</b>	Projected Population 2010- All Categories	69
<b>Table H2</b>	Projected Population 2010- Scheduled Caste Category	71
<b>Table H3</b>	Projected Population 2010- Scheduled Tribe Category	73
<b>Appendix</b>		
<b>Table I</b>	BACK SERIES OF ENROLMENT IN CLASS I	75
<b>Table J</b>	ENROLMENT IN VARIOUS TYPES OF SCHOOLS	78

---

# Concepts, Definitions & Explanations

**Enrolment:** Number of pupils or students enrolled in a given grade/class as on reference date, which is 30<sup>th</sup> September of an academic year, regardless of age.

**Grade/Class:** Grade/Class is a stage of instruction usually covered in one academic year.

**Government:** Central and State Governments.

**Local Bodies:** Panchayats (as defined in Art 243 read with 243 B of the Constitution), Municipalities (as defined in Article 243 P read with 243 Q of the Constitution), Cantonment Boards, Town Area Committee and any other bodies of local self government constituted under a law.

**Private Aided:** A school managed by an individual, trust, society or other private organisation and receiving regular maintenance grant from Government or local body.

**Private Unaided:** A school managed by an individual, trust, society or other private organization and not receiving regular maintenance grant from Government or local body. A school which is in receipt of one-time ad-hoc grant for a specific purpose like building construction, strengthening of library or laboratory facilities, one-time subsidy towards teacher salary etc., but not receiving regular maintenance grant, is also treated as an unaided School.

**School Category according to level:** A school are categorised according to the highest level (as per State pattern) at which it imparts instructions. Thus

- A school having highest class up to XI or XII is categorized as Senior Secondary School.
- A school having highest class up to IX or X is categorized as Secondary School.
- A school having highest class up to VII or VIII is categorized as Upper Primary School.
- A school having highest class up to IV or V is categorized as Primary School.
- Pre-Primary School means schools imparting instruction at a level preceding Class I of the Primary stage i.e. Nursery/Kindergarten, but excludes Anganwadies, run under ICDS and Balwadies run under any other scheme of States Government/Local Bodies or private crèches etc.

**Education Guarantee Scheme (EGS) Centers:** Alternative schools in unserved habitations where there is no formal school within the radius of 1 kilometer and at least 15-25 children of 6-14 years age group who are not going to schools are available.

**Alternative and Innovative Education (AIE) Centers.** The centers set up for very specific, difficult groups of 'out of school' children for mainstreaming or otherwise, under the AIE component of the EGS&AIE scheme, are termed as Alternative & Innovative Education Centers. Some of the examples of AIE Centers are seasonal hostels for migrating children, condensed/bridge courses/ back to school camps for mainstreaming out of school children and to achieve competencies appropriate for their age in a short period, residential camps/drop-in centers for street and slum children.

**Enrolment by type of School:** Total number of students studying in a School as a whole, irrespective of different levels and kinds of courses being taught in that school.

**School-age Population:** Population of the age group which officially corresponds to the relevant level of education.

**Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER):** Total enrolment in a specific level of education, regardless of age, expressed as a percentage of the eligible official school-age population corresponding to the same level of education in a given school-year. It is calculated by dividing the number of pupils (or students) enrolled in a given level of education regardless of age by the population of the age-group which corresponds to the given level of education and multiplying the result by 100.

**Gender Parity Index (GPI):** Ratio of the female GER to male GER. A GPI of 1 indicates parity between sexes.

**Dropout:** A dropout is a pupil who leaves school before the completion of a school stage or leaving at some intermediate or non-terminal point of a given level of education. Drop-out rate at primary level is calculated by subtracting the value obtained by dividing the enrolment in Class V during 2008-09 by enrolment in Class I during 2004-05 from one and multiplying it by 100.

**Teacher:** A teacher is a person who is directly engaged in instructing a group of students. Head of the institution is also counted as teacher. The research guiding staff, demonstrators, tutors and Directors of Physical Education & Physical Training Instructors will also be shown as teachers. Teachers registered as research scholars will be shown as teachers.

However, research students doing teaching work will not be treated as teachers. Similarly, laboratory attendants, library clerks, game instructors, etc. who do not participate in teaching will not be treated as teachers.

**Trained Teacher:** A trained teacher is one who has successfully undergone a course of training through a recognised teacher training institution.

**Percentage of Trained Teachers in a Given School Category:** The number of trained teachers expressed as a percentage of total number of teachers in a given school type.

**Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR):** Average number of pupils (students) per teacher at a specific level of education in a given school-year.



## EXPLANATIONS

1. The data contained in this publication is for the year 2010-11 (reference date is 30.09.2010).
2. We are not getting data from the state of Nagaland for the last three years. As no data has been received for the year 2010-11 also. Therefore data for Nagaland has been repeated from the year 2007-08.
3. We have not received data from Jammu & Kashmir for the year 2010-11. Therefore data has been repeated from the year 2009-10.
4. Madhya Pradesh has provided data on number of Teachers & Enrolment by Type for Primary and Upper Primary Schools for Government Schools only.
5. Data has been received from Karnataka for Classes I-X only and not for Classes XI-XII. Hence, data for Classes XI-XII has been repeated from the year 2009-10.
6. Data has been received from Assam for Classes VIII-XII only and not for Classes I-VII. Hence, data for Classes I-VII has been repeated from the year 2009-10.
7. For Bihar number of Intermediate colleges has not been distributed under different Managements. All of them are shown under Government.
8. In Tamil Nadu, there is major difference between the total of all Classes enrolment and total of types of school enrolment, which may be due to the fact that several schools were not covered under types of school enrolment.
9. Gujarat has provided School data for Classes VIII-XII only and not for Classes I-VII. Hence, data for Classes I-VII has been repeated from the year 2009-10. Gujarat has not shown the figures on number of Schools, Teacher and Enrolment by type for Primary and Upper Primary Schools separately for the year 2010-11. We have shown these figures under Upper Primary Schools.
10. Jharkhand has not provided bifurcation of Institutions by Management for the year 2010-11. Number of Teacher and Enrolment by type has also

not been provided. Some of the details have been received from the State and has been incorporated. Therefore, there may be inconsistency in figures at few places.

11. Mizoram has revised the back series Class I enrolment for Years 2001-02 to 2008-09. These figures have been taken to calculate the Indicators.
12. Many States viz. Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Goa, Gujarat, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Mizoram, Nagaland, Odisha, Punjab, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand, West Bengal and D & N Haveli have not shown number of Pre-Primary schools.
13. In case of Primary & Upper Primary types in Madhya Pradesh, the enrolment for School type pertains to Government Schools only and therefore, there may be inconsistency in figures at a few places.
14. Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) is the percentage of the enrolment in classes I-V, VI-VIII, I-VIII, IX-X etc to the estimated child population in the age groups 6-10, 11-13, 6-13, 14-15 etc. years respectively. Enrolment in these stages includes under-age and over-age children. Hence, the total percentage may be more than 100% in some cases.

Blank cells in the GER tables indicates there is neither SC/ST population nor SC/ST Enrolment.

Zero (0) in GER (SC) table for Arunachal Pradesh is due to negligible SC population and no enrolment indicated by the state.

In case of GER (ST) for Delhi, there is no ST population, but there is marginal enrolment, therefore cells are blank.

Very High GER (ST) for Goa is due to very high ST Enrolment received from the State compared to the projected ST population in the State.

15. (-) in the Drop-out rate indicates, either there is no SC/ST in the respective State/UT or it is negative.
16. Methodology adopted for population projections in the Age-groups 6-10 years, 11-13 years, 14-15 years and 16-17 years

Single age wise projected population is available for the years 2006 & 2011 for the ages 5-18 years from " POPULATION PROJECTIONS FOR

INDIA AND STATES 2001-2026" published by The Registrar General & Census Commissioner, Government of India. These are available State-wise (including Assam) except for North -Eastern States and Goa. For North - Eastern states excluding Assam, combined projection totals are available single age-wise. Age-wise population projections are not available for Union Territories (UTs) and Goa.

For All States (including Assam) except Goa, North -Eastern States other than Assam and UTs

For each age-group, population total have been worked out for the year 2006 for each state. The population as available from the census 2011 for the state has been distributed in the age groups using the ratio of projected population for 2011 in that age groups.

For each age-group, population has been projected for the year 2010 state-wise, using Compound Annual Growth Rate.

For North -Eastern States other than Assam

For each age-group, population has been projected for the year 2010 for combined North Eastern States other than Assam, using Compound Annual Growth Rate using the same method as above. These have then been distributed amongst the North Eastern States using the ratio of 2001 population for each age group.

For Goa and UTs

For each age-group, population for each UT and Goa has been worked out for the year 2010 using ratio of population in that age group to the total population in 2001. Actual population for 2011 is used to interpolate population for 2010.

SC/ST Population

For each age-group, the SC/ST population for a State has been obtained for the year 2010 using the ratio of SC/ST population in that age group to the total population of that State in 2001.

## 1. INTRODUCTION

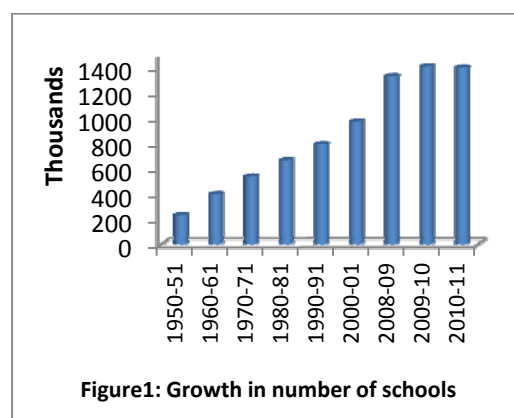
*The* essence and role of education articulated in the National Policy on Education (NPE), 1986/92 continues to be relevant even 27 years after its formulation. NPE states:

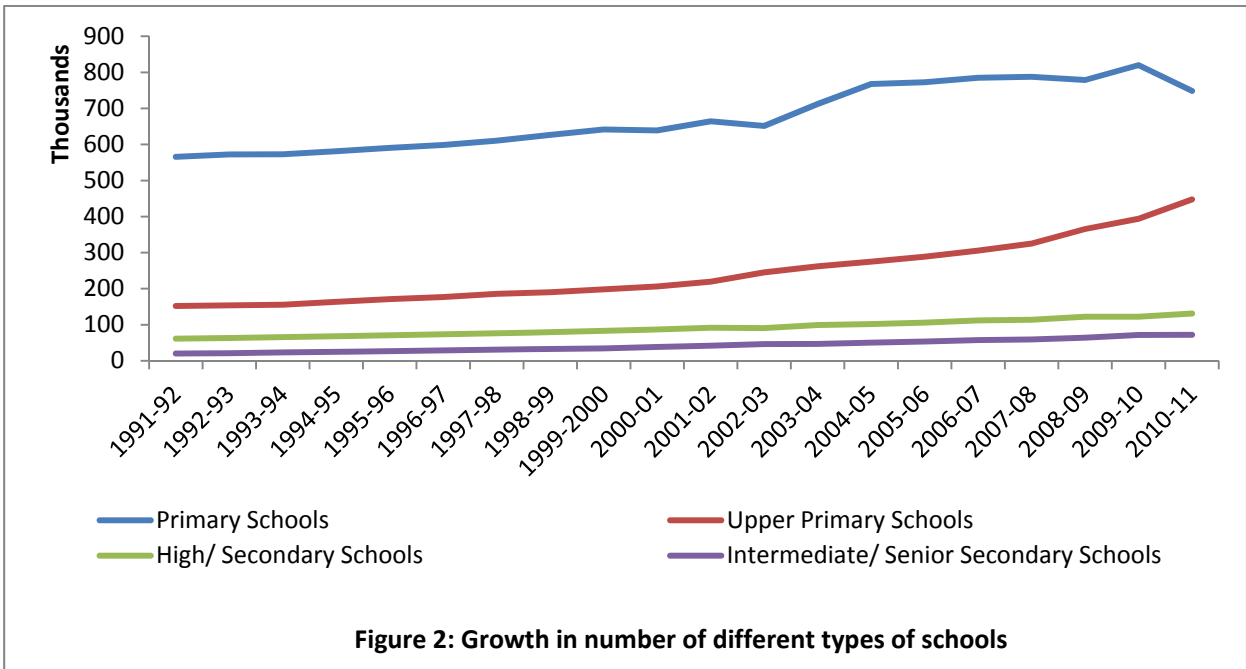
- In our national perception education is essentially for all. This is fundamental to our all-round development.
- Education has an acculturating role. It refines sensitivities and perceptions that contribute to national cohesion, a scientific temper and independence of mind and spirit - thus furthering the goals of socialism, secularism and democracy enshrined in our Constitution.
- Education develops manpower for different levels of the economy. It is also the substrate on which research and development flourish, being the ultimate guarantee of national self-reliance.
- In sum, education is a unique investment in the present and the future. This cardinal principle is the key to the National Policy on Education.

In 2010 the country achieved a historic milestone when Article 21-A and the Right of Children to Free and Compulsory Education (RTE) Act, 2009 became operative on 1<sup>st</sup> April 2010. The enforcement of Article 21-A and the RTE Act represented a momentous step forward in our country's struggle for universalising elementary education. The RTE Act is anchored in the belief that the values of equality, social justice and democracy and the creation of a just and humane society can be achieved only through provision of inclusive elementary education to all.

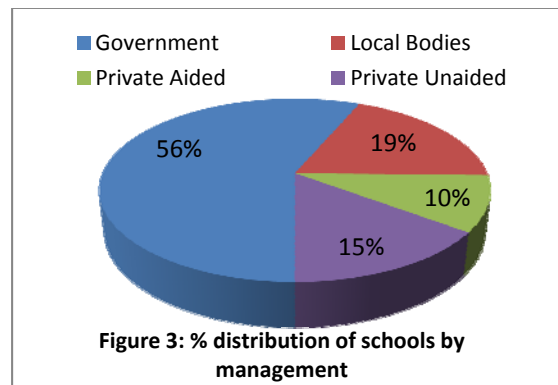
## 2. NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

There has been a considerable increase in the spread of educational institutions since independence. This is evident from the Statement 1. During the period 1950-51 and 2010-11 the number of Primary Schools increased by 3.6 times, while the Upper Primary Schools increased by 32.9 times each (figures 1 and 2). In the year 2010-11, there are 7,48,547 Primary Schools, 4,47,600 Upper Primary Schools, 1,31,215 Secondary Schools and 72,046 Senior Secondary Schools. State-wise details are given in Table A1.



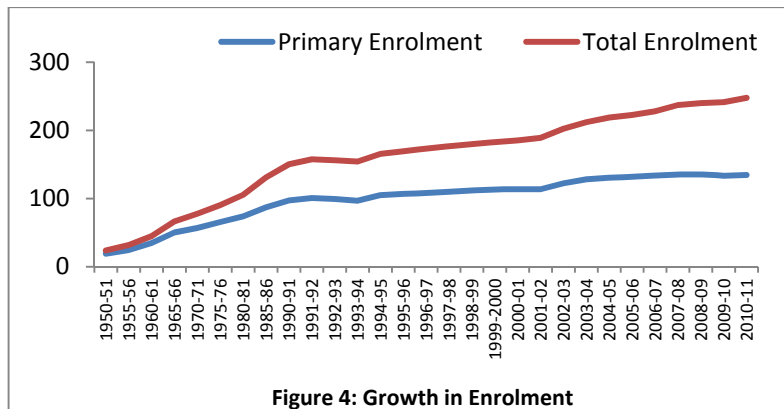


2.1 While the share of private un-aided schools has increased over the years, the percentage of government schools has decreased. The time-series data on percentage distribution of schools by management are shown in Statement 2. Distribution of schools by management is shown in figure 3. State-wise details of number and distribution of schools by management is given in Table A2.



### 3. STUDENT ENROLMENT

There has been a considerable increase in enrolment during the period 1950-51 to 2010-11. The enrolment in classes I-V increased from 19.2 million in 1950-51 to



134.8 million in 2010-11 showing an increase by about 7 times. The girls' enrolment increased by 12 times whereas boys' enrolment increased by 5 times. Year-wise

enrolments at different stages from the year 1950-51 to 2010-11 are given in Statement 3. State-wise enrolments by stages for the year 2010-11 are given in Table B1, B2 and B3 for All, SC and ST categories respectively. Share of girl's enrolment at Primary Level has increased from 28.1% to 48.0% during 1950-51 to 2010-11. At higher levels also share of girl's enrolment has increased considerably as shown in Statement 4.

#### 4. GROSS ENROLMENT

##### RATIO (GER)

GER at Primary level (6-10 years' age) has increased from 42.6% in 1950-51 to 115.5% in 2010-11, and from 12.7% to 85.2% in case of Upper Primary level (11-13 years' age) as shown in figure 5. Time series data is shown in Statement 5 & 6 gender-wise and category-wise. In 2010-11, GER at Primary level (Classes I-V) is 115.5, at

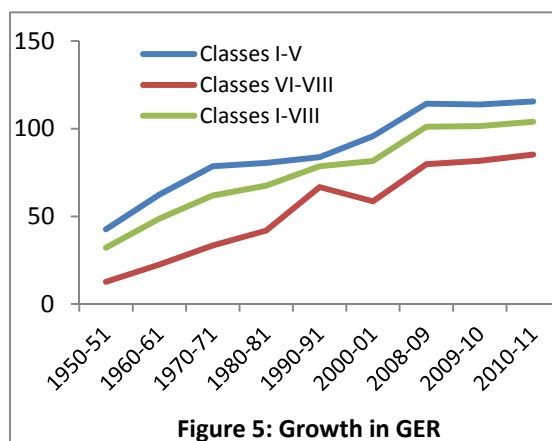


Figure 5: Growth in GER

Upper Primary level (Classes VI-VIII), it is 85.2%. For the Classes IX-X, it is 65.2 and for Classes XI-XII, it is 39.4 only.

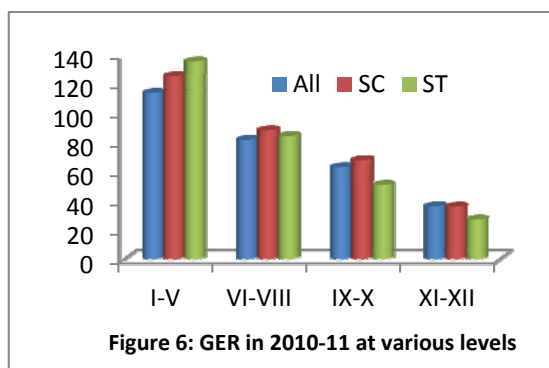


Figure 6: GER in 2010-11 at various levels

In 2010-11 GER of SC students for Classes I-V, VI-VIII, IX-X and XI-XII are 137.0, 92.2, 70.7 and 38.5 respectively and for ST students for Classes I-V, VI-VIII, IX-X and XI-XII GER are 137.0, 88.9, 53.3 and 28.8 respectively. GER at various levels are

shown in figure 6. State-wise, Gender-wise details of GER during 2010-11 for All, SC and ST categories of students are given in Table D1, D2 and D3.

#### 5. GENDER PARITY INDEX

##### (GPI)

GPI at Primary level has increased from 0.41 in 1950-51 to 1.01 in 2010-11, and from 0.22 to 0.95 in case of Upper Primary level (Class VI-VIII) as shown in figure 7. Time series data is shown in Statement 7 gender-wise and category-wise. In 2010-11, GPI at Primary level (Classes I-V) is 1.01, at

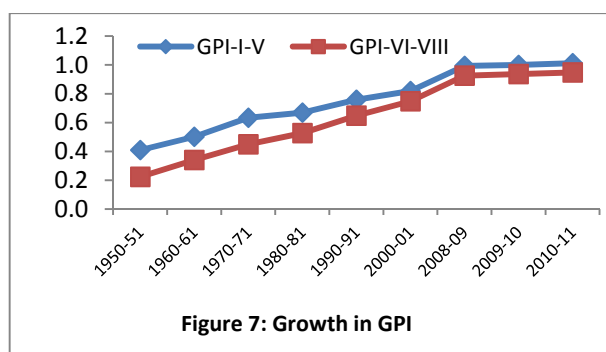


Figure 7: Growth in GPI

Upper Primary level (Classes VI-VIII), it is 0.95. For the Classes IX-X, it is 0.88 and for Classes XI-XII, it is 0.86.

In 2010-11 GPI of SC students for Classes I-V, VI-VIII, IX-X and XI-XII are 1.01, 0.96, 0.91 and 0.90 respectively and for ST students for Classes I-V, VI-VIII, IX-X and XI-XII GPI are 1.00, 0.96, 0.86 and 0.76 respectively.

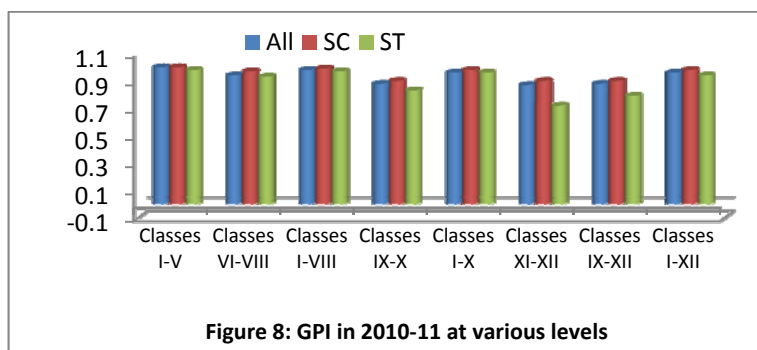


Figure 8: GPI in 2010-11 at various levels

GPI at various levels are shown in figure 8. State-wise, Gender-wise details of GPI during 2010-11 for All, SC and ST categories of students are given in Table E1, E2 and E3.

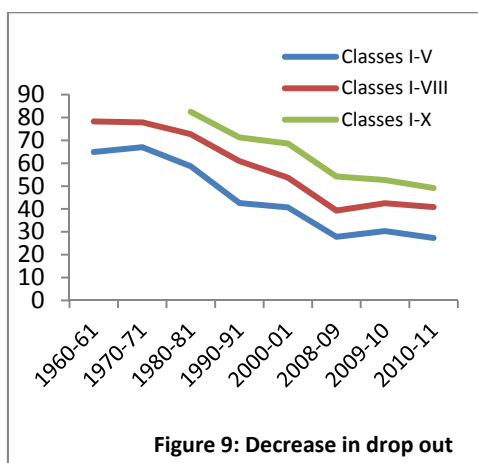


Figure 9: Decrease in drop out

## 6. DROP OUT RATES

Drop Out rate at Primary level has decreased from 64.9 in 1960-61 to 27.4 in 2010-11, and from 78.3 to 40.8 in case of Elementary level (Class I-VIII). In case of Secondary level it has gone down from 82.5 in 1980-81 to 49.2 in 2010-11 as shown in figure 9. Time series data is given in Statement 9, 9a and 9b gender-wise and category-wise. In 2010-11, Drop out rates at Primary, Elementary and Secondary levels for all categories of students are 27.4, 40.8 and 49.2.

For SC students, Drop out rates at Primary, Elementary and Secondary levels are 27.1, 43.4 and 56.1 respectively and for ST students, Drop out rates at Primary, Elementary and Secondary levels are 35.6, 55.0 and 70.9 respectively. Gender gap in Drop out is shown in figure 10 and Category-wise drop out rate is shown in figure 11.

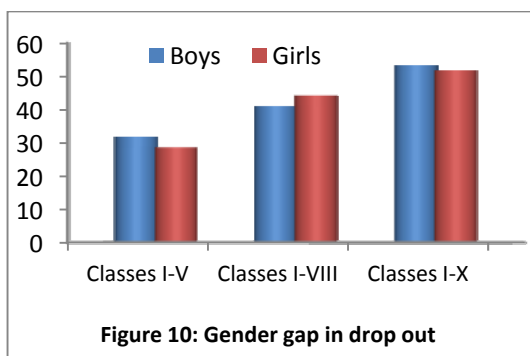


Figure 10: Gender gap in drop out

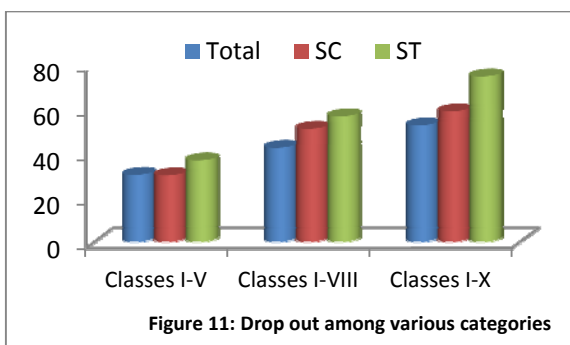


Figure 11: Drop out among various categories

## **7. NUMBER OF TEACHERS AND PUPIL TEACHER RATIO (PTR)**

Total number of teachers in Primary schools has increased from 5.38 lakh in 1950-51 to 20.99 lakh in 2010-11 i.e. by more than three times, while the number of female teachers increased by eleven times from 0.82 lakh in 1950-51 to 9.05 lakh in 2010-11. The number of teachers in Upper Primary schools has increased from 0.86 lakh in 1950-51 to 18.87 lakh in 2010-11 i.e. by more than twenty one times, while the number of female teachers increased by 64 times from 0.13 lakh in 1950-51 to 8.39 lakh in 2010-11. Time series data on number of teachers by type of school is given in Statement 10. Number of female teacher per 100 male teachers has also increased over the years as shown in Statement 11. During 2010-11, there are 12.6, 12.5, 18.9 and 21.0 lakhs of teachers in Senior Secondary, Secondary, Upper Primary and Primary schools respectively. During 2010-11, PTR in Senior Secondary, Secondary, Upper Primary and Primary schools are 34, 30, 33 and 43 respectively. The number of teachers gender and state-wise are given in Table C1. In Table C2, percentages of trained teachers are shown, state-wise and gender-wise. Numbers of female teachers per hundred male teachers are shown in Table C3 and PTR is shown in Table C4.

## **8. POPULATION, BACK SERIES OF ENROLMENT AND ENROLMENT BY TYPE OF SCHOOLS**

Projected population for All, SC and ST categories are given State-wise and gender-wise in Table H1, H2 and H3. Back series of enrolment in Class-I, which is used to calculate the drop out rates is given in Table I. Enrolment by type of schools, which is used to calculate the PTR is given in Table J.

\*\*\*\*\*



## Statement 1: NUMBER OF SCHOOL EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS

Year	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	High/ Secondary Schools	Intermediate/ Senior Secondary Schools	Total Schools
1950-51	209671	13596		7416	230683
1955-56	278135	21730		10838	310703
1960-61	330399	49663		17329	397391
1965-66	391064	75798		27614	494476
1970-71	408378	90621		37051	536050
1975-76	454270	106571		43054	603895
1980-81	494503	118555		51573	664631
1985-86	528872	134846		65837	729555
1990-91	560935	151456		79796	792187
1991-92	565786	152077	61576	20171	799610
1992-93	572541	153921	62984	21102	810548
1993-94	572923	155707	65255	23156	817041
1994-95	581305	163605	68065	24187	837162
1995-96	590421	171216	71065	27069	859771
1996-97	598354	176772	73127	29056	877309
1997-98	610763	185506	76230	30870	903369
1998-99	626737	190166	79648	32790	929341
1999-2000	641695	198004	82273	34547	956519
2000-01	638738	206269	87675	38372	971054
2001-02	664041	219626	91435	42057	1017159
2002-03	651382	245274	90760	46447	1033863
2003-04	712239	262286	99140	46822	1120487
2004-05	767520	274731	101777	50272	1194300
2005-06	772568	288493	106024	53643	1220728
2006-07	784852	305584	112165	57403	1260004
2007-08	787827	325174	113824	59166	1285991
2008-09	778825	365643	122081	64229	1330778
2009-10	819945	394126	122208	71680	1407959
2010-11	748547	447600	131215	72046	1399408

Note: Upto 1990-91, figures for Senior Secondary include Secondary

**Statement 2: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY MANAGEMENT**

Year	Intermediate/Senior Secondary Schools					High/Secondary Schools				
	Government	Local Body	Govt + Local Body	Private Aided	Private Unaided	Government	Local Body	Govt + Local Body	Private Aided	Private Unaided
1973-74	26.5	10.9	37.4	57.0	5.6					
1978-79	30.4	8.7	39.2	57.3	3.6					
1986-87	37.5	7.7	45.2	44.8	10.0					
1993-94	37.8	9.3	47.1	37.8	15.2					
1996-97	39.0	6.7	45.7	36.2	18.1					
1997-98	39.2	6.6	45.8	34.9	19.4					
1998-99	38.8	6.4	45.2	34.1	20.7					
1999-2000	37.2	6.5	43.6	34.0	22.4					
2001-02	36.2	6.3	42.5	34.0	23.6					
2002-03	34.3	8.4	42.8	29.3	28.0					
2003-04	35.0	1.1	36.1	31.2	32.7	32.5	8.3	40.9	27.5	31.7
2004-05	36.1	1.1	37.2	31.0	31.8	31.7	11.3	43.0	28.5	28.5
2005-06	33.4	1.1	34.5	30.8	34.8	31.6	9.2	40.9	27.9	31.2
2006-07	33.2	1.1	34.3	29.7	36.0	30.7	8.7	39.4	27.2	33.4
2007-08	34.1	1.3	35.3	30.3	34.4	30.2	9.0	39.3	26.1	34.6
2008-09	34.0	0.8	34.8	29.2	36.0	31.5	8.3	39.8	24.5	35.7
2009-10	42.9	0.7	43.6	21.1	33.8	31.1	8.3	39.4	21.4	36.1
2010-11	33.4	0.9	34.2	26.9	37.3	29.9	8.3	38.2	23.3	35.3

*Note: Upto 2002-03, figures for Senior Secondary include Secondary*

**Statement 2a: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY MANAGEMENT**

Year	Upper Primary Schools					Primary Schools				
	Government	Local Body	Govt + Local Body	Private Aided	Private Unaided	Government	Local Body	Govt + Local Body	Private Aided	Private Unaided
1973-74	50.7	26.9	77.6	17.8	4.7	50.9	42.5	93.4	5.0	1.6
1978-79	40.3	38.1	78.4	16.9	4.7	39.0	55.0	94.0	4.4	1.6
1986-87	42.8	32.3	75.1	16.3	8.6	41.4	51.7	93.1	4.3	2.6
1993-94	45.9	33.5	79.5	9.5	11.0	44.6	47.5	92.1	3.8	4.1
1996-97	46.4	29.1	75.5	10.3	14.2	47.8	43.9	91.7	3.3	5.0
1997-98	45.9	28.6	74.5	9.7	15.9	48.3	43.0	91.3	3.8	5.4
1998-99	46.0	28.1	74.0	9.2	16.8	48.4	42.9	91.3	3.3	5.5
1999-2000	45.7	27.5	73.1	9.1	17.8	47.2	44.0	91.1	3.2	5.7
2001-02	47.4	29.1	76.4	7.8	15.8	47.5	43.5	90.9	3.1	6.0
2002-03	45.4	27.2	72.6	7.4	20.1	55.8	33.0	88.8	3.6	7.6
2003-04	39.8	32.6	72.3	6.7	21.0	42.6	48.1	90.7	2.9	6.5
2004-05	43.0	29.2	72.2	6.4	21.4	43.3	46.9	90.2	2.6	7.2
2005-06	43.2	28.8	72.0	6.1	21.9	42.6	46.5	89.1	3.1	7.8
2006-07	44.0	27.1	71.1	6.7	22.3	44.2	45.0	89.2	3.1	7.8
2007-08	55.8	17.8	73.6	9.3	17.1	58.3	28.5	86.7	5.8	7.5
2008-09	54.3	19.3	73.6	8.9	17.4	59.6	27.0	86.6	6.1	7.3
2009-10	51.2	18.5	69.7	10.6	16.1	60.7	21.2	81.9	6.2	8.6
2010-11	58.8	16.0	74.8	9.6	12.3	52.9	27.9	80.8	8.6	7.1

### Statement 3: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

All Categories

(Figures in million)

Year	Class I - V			Class VI - VIII			Class IX-X			Class XI- XII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1950-51	13.8	5.4	19.2	2.6	0.5	3.1				1.3	0.2	1.5
1955-56	17.1	7.5	24.6	3.8	1.0	4.8				2.2	0.4	2.6
1960-61	23.6	11.4	35.0	5.1	1.6	6.7				2.7	0.7	3.4
1965-66	32.2	18.3	50.5	7.7	2.8	10.5				4.4	1.3	5.7
1970-71	35.7	21.3	57.0	9.4	3.9	13.3				5.7	1.9	7.6
1975-76	40.6	25.0	65.6	11.0	5.0	16.0				6.5	2.4	8.9
1980-81	45.3	28.5	73.8	13.9	6.8	20.7				7.6	3.4	11.0
1985-86	52.2	35.2	87.4	17.7	9.6	27.3				11.5	5.0	16.5
1990-91	57.0	40.4	97.4	21.5	12.5	34.0				12.8	6.3	19.1
1991-92	58.6	42.3	100.9	22.0	13.6	35.6	10.0	5.0	15.0	4.2	2.0	6.2
1992-93	57.9	41.7	99.6	21.2	12.9	34.1	10.3	5.5	15.8	4.7	2.2	7.0
1993-94	55.1	41.9	97.0	20.6	13.5	34.1	10.2	5.6	15.8	5.1	2.5	7.6
1994-95	60.0	45.1	105.1	22.1	14.3	36.4	10.5	5.8	16.3	5.2	2.6	7.8
1995-96	60.9	46.2	107.1	22.7	14.8	37.5	10.7	6.1	16.8	5.4	2.7	8.1
1996-97	61.4	46.8	108.2	22.9	15.2	38.1	11.2	6.6	17.9	6.0	3.2	9.2
1997-98	62.3	48.0	110.3	23.6	15.9	39.5	11.2	6.7	17.9	5.9	3.4	9.3
1998-99	62.7	49.0	111.7	23.9	16.5	40.4	11.4	7.1	18.5	5.9	3.4	9.3
1999-2000	63.6	50.0	113.6	24.3	17.0	41.3	11.3	7.3	18.6	6.0	3.7	9.6
2000-01	64.0	49.8	113.8	25.3	17.5	42.8	11.6	7.4	19.0	6.1	3.8	9.9
2001-02	63.6	50.3	113.9	26.1	18.7	44.8	12.1	7.9	20.1	6.3	4.2	10.5
2002-03	65.1	57.3	122.4	26.3	20.6	46.9	12.8	9.0	21.8	6.7	4.7	11.4
2003-04	68.4	59.9	128.3	27.3	21.5	48.8	13.7	9.6	23.3	6.9	4.8	11.7
2004-05	69.7	61.1	130.8	28.5	22.7	51.2	14.2	10.1	24.3	7.5	5.3	12.7
2005-06	70.5	61.6	132.1	28.9	23.3	52.2	14.5	10.5	25.0	7.8	5.6	13.4
2006-07	71.1	62.6	133.7	29.9	24.6	54.5	14.9	11.0	25.9	8.1	6.0	14.0
2007-08	71.1	64.4	135.5	31.1	26.2	57.3	15.9	12.3	28.2	9.3	7.0	16.3
2008-09	70.6	64.7	135.3	31.4	27.0	58.4	16.5	13.0	29.4	9.5	7.4	16.9
2009-10	69.7	63.9	133.6	31.7	27.8	59.5	16.9	13.8	30.7	9.9	7.9	17.8
2010-11	70.1	64.6	134.8	32.7	29.2	61.9	17.5	14.3	31.9	10.9	8.6	19.5

Note: Upto 1990-91, figures for Class XI-XII include Class IX-X

## Statement 3a: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

### Scheduled Caste Category

*(Figures in million)*

Year	Class I - V			Class VI - VIII			Class IX-X			Class XI- XII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1950-51												
1955-56												
1960-61												
1965-66												
1970-71												
1975-76												
1980-81	7.21	3.77	10.98	1.62	0.60	2.22				0.91	0.25	1.15
1985-86	8.73	5.19	13.92	2.54	1.08	3.62				1.38	0.43	1.81
1990-91	9.74	6.06	15.79	2.75	1.41	4.16				1.70	0.64	2.34
1991-92	9.71	6.33	16.04	3.14	1.56	4.69	1.35	0.54	1.88	0.53	0.17	0.70
1992-93	10.32	7.03	17.35	3.48	1.93	5.41	1.39	0.56	1.95	0.54	0.18	0.72
1993-94	10.41	7.17	17.58	3.57	2.01	5.58	1.40	0.61	2.01	0.58	0.22	0.79
1994-95	10.89	7.54	18.43	3.33	1.88	5.21	1.42	0.63	2.06	0.61	0.23	0.84
1995-96	11.28	7.89	19.18	3.45	1.99	5.45	1.47	0.66	2.13	0.88	0.34	1.22
1996-97	11.75	8.37	20.12	3.62	2.18	5.80	1.51	0.73	2.25	0.93	0.37	1.31
1997-98	12.10	8.76	20.86	3.83	2.30	6.12	1.58	0.85	2.43	0.61	0.30	0.90
1998-99	12.45	9.19	21.64	3.92	2.51	6.42	1.62	0.90	2.52	0.64	0.31	0.95
1999-2000	12.30	9.16	21.45	3.95	2.58	6.53	1.86	1.09	2.95	0.70	0.38	1.09
2000-01	12.06	9.14	21.20	4.07	2.63	6.69	1.84	1.07	2.90	0.80	0.45	1.25
2001-02	12.25	9.25	21.50	4.55	2.95	7.50	1.83	1.11	2.95	0.86	0.51	1.37
2002-03	11.94	9.73	21.67	4.43	3.06	7.49	1.74	0.99	2.73	1.04	0.63	1.67
2003-04	12.76	10.37	23.13	4.73	3.34	8.08	1.98	1.25	3.23	0.96	0.57	1.53
2004-05	13.76	11.00	24.76	5.10	3.60	8.70	2.18	1.36	3.54	1.05	0.63	1.68
2005-06	13.99	11.33	25.31	5.31	3.83	9.15	2.30	1.47	3.76	1.11	0.72	1.83
2006-07	14.46	11.81	26.27	5.47	3.99	9.45	2.46	1.63	4.09	1.19	0.78	1.97
2007-08	13.71	12.58	26.29	5.33	4.60	9.93	2.39	1.83	4.22	1.26	0.89	2.15
2008-09	13.98	12.73	26.71	5.62	4.91	10.54	2.83	2.21	5.04	1.48	1.09	2.57
2009-10	13.49	12.52	26.01	5.75	5.12	10.87	3.04	2.40	5.44	1.56	1.21	2.77
2010-11	14.03	12.90	26.93	5.98	5.32	11.30	3.14	2.55	5.70	1.68	1.32	3.00

*Note: from 1980-81 to 1990-91, figures for Class XI-XII include Class IX-X*

### Statement 3b: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

#### Scheduled Tribe Category

(Figures in million)

Year	Class I - V			Class VI - VIII			Class IX-X			Class XI- XII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1950-51												
1955-56												
1960-61												
1965-66												
1970-71												
1975-76												
1980-81	3.13	1.53	4.66	0.54	0.21	0.74				0.25	0.08	0.33
1985-86	4.17	2.41	6.58	0.89	0.39	1.28				0.42	0.17	0.59
1990-91	4.96	2.91	7.87	1.13	0.58	1.71				0.57	0.24	0.81
1991-92	4.95	3.08	8.03	1.21	0.58	1.79	0.44	0.20	0.64	0.15	0.05	0.20
1992-93	5.03	3.33	8.37	1.34	0.69	2.03	0.47	0.22	0.69	0.22	0.09	0.31
1993-94	5.15	3.44	8.60	1.42	0.77	2.19	0.50	0.24	0.74	0.19	0.07	0.26
1994-95	5.45	3.61	9.06	1.38	0.87	2.25	0.53	0.27	0.79	0.22	0.09	0.31
1995-96	5.59	3.83	9.42	1.45	0.84	2.29	0.56	0.29	0.85	0.29	0.11	0.41
1996-97	5.90	4.06	9.95	1.51	0.89	2.40	0.62	0.31	0.94	0.31	0.13	0.44
1997-98	6.14	4.31	10.45	1.64	1.00	2.64	0.64	0.35	0.99	0.23	0.10	0.34
1998-99	6.23	4.45	10.68	1.70	1.03	2.72	0.65	0.36	1.01	0.26	0.12	0.38
1999-2000	6.54	4.73	11.27	1.80	1.11	2.91	0.70	0.40	1.10	0.29	0.14	0.44
2000-01	6.33	4.67	11.00	1.88	1.21	3.08	0.74	0.42	1.16	0.32	0.17	0.50
2001-02	6.69	5.04	11.73	2.05	1.31	3.36	0.74	0.44	1.18	0.34	0.18	0.52
2002-03	6.42	5.41	11.83	1.93	1.32	3.25	0.74	0.47	1.21	0.37	0.21	0.57
2003-04	6.78	5.74	12.52	2.14	1.53	3.66	0.83	0.52	1.35	0.39	0.21	0.60
2004-05	7.37	6.37	13.74	2.40	1.78	4.17	0.90	0.58	1.47	0.39	0.22	0.61
2005-06	7.51	6.60	14.11	2.52	1.95	4.47	0.93	0.63	1.56	0.41	0.24	0.65
2006-07	7.64	6.79	14.43	2.61	2.05	4.66	0.99	0.68	1.67	0.46	0.27	0.73
2007-08	7.66	7.02	14.68	2.61	2.11	4.72	1.02	0.72	1.74	0.48	0.30	0.78
2008-09	7.80	7.20	15.01	2.71	2.27	4.98	1.09	0.80	1.89	0.53	0.36	0.89
2009-10	7.71	7.21	14.92	2.75	2.41	5.16	1.17	0.90	2.07	0.60	0.42	1.02
2010-11	7.67	7.18	14.85	2.84	2.58	5.42	1.20	0.97	2.17	0.63	0.46	1.09

Note: from 1980-81 to 1990-91, figures for Class XI-XII include Class IX-X

### Statement 4: PERCENTAGE OF GIRLS ENROLMENT

Year	Class I - V			Class VI - VIII			Class IX-X			Class XI- XII		
	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST
1950-51	28.1			16.1						13.3		
1955-56	30.5			20.8						15.4		
1960-61	32.6			23.9						20.6		
1965-66	36.2			26.7						22.8		
1970-71	37.4			29.3						25.0		
1975-76	38.1			31.3						27.0		
1980-81	38.6	34.3	32.8	32.9	27.1	27.6				30.9	21.4	25.2
1985-86	40.3	37.3	36.6	35.2	29.9	30.4				30.3	23.9	28.2
1990-91	41.5	38.4	37.0	36.8	34.0	33.7				33.0	27.2	29.6
1991-92	41.9	39.5	38.4	38.2	33.2	32.3	33.6	28.4	31.4	32.2	24.0	25.7
1992-93	41.9	40.5	39.8	37.8	35.7	34.2	34.8	28.9	31.7	31.8	25.0	28.3
1993-94	43.2	40.8	40.0	39.6	36.1	35.1	35.5	30.4	32.6	32.7	27.1	28.8
1994-95	42.9	40.9	39.8	39.3	36.1	38.7	35.5	30.7	33.7	33.3	27.3	28.7
1995-96	43.1	41.2	40.6	39.5	36.6	36.6	36.2	30.8	34.0	33.5	27.8	28.1
1996-97	43.3	41.6	40.8	39.9	37.5	37.2	37.1	32.6	33.6	34.5	28.6	29.0
1997-98	43.5	42.0	41.2	40.3	37.5	37.7	37.4	35.0	35.2	36.4	32.8	30.8
1998-99	43.9	42.4	41.7	40.8	39.0	37.7	38.2	35.8	35.5	37.0	32.5	31.0
1999-2000	44.0	42.7	42.0	41.2	39.6	38.0	39.2	37.1	36.2	38.2	35.4	32.3
2000-01	43.8	43.1	42.4	40.9	39.3	39.1	38.8	36.7	36.4	38.3	35.7	35.0
2001-02	44.2	43.0	43.0	41.7	39.3	38.9	39.4	37.8	37.6	39.8	37.2	34.3
2002-03	46.8	44.9	45.7	43.9	40.9	40.6	41.4	36.4	39.0	41.0	37.8	35.9
2003-04	46.7	44.8	45.9	44.1	41.4	41.7	41.2	38.7	38.3	41.0	37.3	35.2
2004-05	46.7	44.4	46.4	44.3	41.4	42.6	41.5	38.3	39.1	41.4	37.7	35.7
2005-06	46.6	44.7	46.8	44.6	41.9	43.7	42.0	38.9	40.3	41.7	39.2	36.4
2006-07	46.8	45.0	47.1	45.1	42.2	44.0	42.4	39.9	40.7	42.6	39.6	37.3
2007-08	47.5	47.9	47.8	45.7	46.3	44.7	43.7	43.3	41.2	43.1	41.6	38.8
2008-09	47.8	47.7	48.0	46.3	46.6	45.6	44.0	43.8	42.2	43.6	42.4	40.3
2009-10	47.8	48.1	48.3	46.7	47.1	46.7	45.0	44.1	43.5	44.4	43.7	41.2
2010-11	48.0	47.9	48.3	47.1	47.1	47.7	45.0	44.8	44.7	44.1	43.9	42.5

*Note: Upto 1990-91, figures for Class XI-XII include Class IX-X.*

## Statement 5: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)

### All Categories

Year	Classes I-V (6-10 Years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-13 Years)			Classes I-VIII (6-13 Years)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1950-51	60.6	24.8	42.6	20.6	4.6	12.7	46.4	17.7	32.1
1960-61	82.6	41.4	62.4	33.2	11.3	22.5	65.2	30.9	48.7
1970-71	95.5	60.5	78.6	46.3	20.8	33.4	75.5	44.4	61.9
1980-81	95.8	64.1	80.5	54.3	28.6	41.9	82.2	52.1	67.5
1990-91	94.8	71.9	83.8	80.1	51.9	66.7	90.3	65.9	78.6
1991-92	97.2	75.0	86.5	79.1	54.1	67.3	91.5	68.6	80.5
1992-93	95.5	73.8	85.0	73.4	49.3	61.9	88.4	66.0	77.6
1993-94	83.6	73.1	81.7	67.1	49.4	58.6	80.2	63.7	72.3
1994-95	96.6	78.2	87.7	68.9	50.0	60.0	87.2	68.8	78.4
1995-96	97.1	79.4	88.6	67.8	49.8	59.3	86.9	69.4	78.5
1996-97	97.0	80.1	88.8	65.8	49.2	58.0	85.9	69.4	78.0
1997-98	99.3	82.2	91.1	66.3	49.7	58.5	87.4	70.7	79.4
1998-99	100.9	84.1	92.8	65.1	49.5	57.7	87.6	71.5	79.9
1999-2000	103.3	86.0	94.9	65.2	49.6	57.8	88.9	72.6	81.0
2000-01	104.9	85.9	95.7	66.7	49.9	58.6	90.3	72.4	81.6
2001-02	105.3	86.9	96.3	67.8	52.1	60.2	90.7	73.6	82.4
2002-03	97.5	93.1	95.3	65.3	56.2	61.0	85.4	79.3	82.5
2003-04	100.6	95.6	98.2	66.8	57.6	62.4	87.9	81.4	84.8
2004-05	110.7	104.7	107.8	74.3	65.1	69.9	96.9	89.9	93.5
2005-06	112.8	105.8	109.4	75.2	66.4	71.0	98.5	91.0	94.9
2006-07	114.6	108.0	111.4	77.6	69.6	73.8	100.4	93.5	97.1
2007-08	115.3	112.6	114.0	81.5	74.4	78.1	102.4	98.0	100.3
2008-09	114.7	114.0	114.3	82.7	76.6	79.8	102.5	99.6	101.1
2009-10	113.8	113.8	113.8	84.3	79.0	81.7	102.5	100.4	101.5
2010-11	114.9	116.3	115.5	87.5	82.9	85.2	104.5	103.3	103.9



## Statement 5a: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)

### Scheduled Caste Category

Year	Classes I-V (6-10 Years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-13 Years)			Classes I-VIII (6-13 Years)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1950-51									
1960-61									
1970-71									
1980-81									
1990-91	125.5	86.2	106.4	68.7	35.8	52.7	100.6	63.5	82.5
1991-92	121.4	83.5	102.9	68.9	36.0	52.9	102.3	66.3	84.8
1992-93	128.0	92.1	110.5	75.1	44.0	59.9	108.7	74.6	92.1
1993-94	123.3	91.2	107.8	74.2	45.0	60.1	105.5	74.4	90.5
1994-95	106.0	79.5	93.4	68.9	42.0	56.0	105.9	75.3	91.1
1995-96	109.9	83.2	97.1	71.4	44.5	58.5	109.0	78.5	94.3
1996-97	100.2	77.4	89.2	73.5	49.9	62.5	87.9	65.2	77.1
1997-98	103.1	80.1	92.0	75.6	50.8	63.9	87.0	64.9	76.2
1998-99	107.7	85.1	96.8	75.1	53.2	64.7	97.6	75.4	86.9
1999-2000	108.8	85.4	97.4	74.7	53.9	64.7	97.6	75.3	86.8
2000-01	107.3	85.8	96.8	76.2	53.3	65.3	97.3	75.5	86.8
2001-02	103.1	82.3	93.0	80.3	57.7	69.6	95.7	74.6	85.6
2002-03	101.4	89.4	95.6	63.2	48.6	56.3	87.1	74.4	81.1
2003-04	93.1	83.0	88.3	79.4	63.4	71.9	89.0	77.2	83.4
2004-05	123.3	106.6	115.3	77.9	61.5	70.2	106.5	90.3	98.8
2005-06	126.3	110.2	118.6	81.0	65.1	73.5	109.5	93.7	102.0
2006-07	131.6	115.4	123.8	83.1	63.3	75.7	113.5	97.8	106.0
2007-08	125.5	124.3	124.9	82.1	78.1	80.2	109.3	107.3	108.4
2008-09	129.2	127.7	128.5	86.8	83.3	85.2	113.3	111.2	112.3
2009-10	125.1	125.5	125.3	89.6	86.8	88.3	111.9	111.1	111.5
2010-11	130.6	132.2	131.4	93.8	90.5	92.2	116.9	116.5	116.7

## Statement 5b: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)

### Scheduled Tribe Category

Year	Classes I-V (6-10 Years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-13 Years)			Classes I-VIII (6-13 Years)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1950-51									
1960-61									
1970-71									
1980-81									
1990-91	125.4	81.4	104.0	53.9	26.7	40.7	99.6	60.2	80.4
1991-92	125.6	82.6	104.7	54.1	27.3	41.0	99.7	62.5	81.6
1992-93	126.7	88.6	108.2	58.5	32.0	45.6	101.8	68.0	85.4
1993-94	123.9	88.8	107.0	60.2	34.9	48.0	100.8	69.3	85.6
1994-95	112.3	76.2	93.6	54.5	36.4	45.7	103.2	72.6	88.5
1995-96	115.0	80.2	96.9	57.3	35.0	46.5	105.7	75.1	90.9
1996-97	108.1	74.3	91.2	63.5	40.2	52.3	87.6	61.3	74.8
1997-98	105.9	77.4	91.4	67.7	43.4	54.9	85.1	62.4	73.9
1998-99	112.0	81.0	97.0	67.7	43.4	55.0	98.0	69.0	83.7
1999-2000	118.7	85.7	102.2	67.7	43.4	57.3	103.0	73.0	88.0
2000-01	116.9	85.5	101.1	72.5	47.7	60.2	102.5	73.5	88.0
2001-02	106.9	85.1	96.3	82.1	57.3	70.3	99.8	77.3	88.9
2002-03	104.8	92.3	98.7	55.0	40.8	48.2	86.7	73.9	80.5
2003-04	94.7	87.8	91.4	84.0	66.6	75.8	90.6	81.1	86.1
2004-05	128.1	115.5	121.9	73.9	59.5	67.0	108.5	95.8	102.4
2005-06	131.4	120.0	125.8	77.5	64.9	71.5	111.9	100.6	106.4
2006-07	134.4	124.0	129.3	80.2	68.2	74.4	114.7	104.2	109.6
2007-08	136.4	130.6	133.6	81.1	70.2	75.8	116.3	108.9	112.7
2008-09	137.5	133.9	135.8	85.7	76.4	81.2	119.0	113.4	116.3
2009-10	136.8	134.1	135.5	87.4	81.2	84.3	119.1	115.2	117.2
2010-11	137.2	136.7	137.0	90.7	87.0	88.9	120.5	118.7	119.7

## Statement 6: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER) for HIGHER CLASSES

### a. All Categories

Year	Classes IX-X (14-15 Years)			Classes I-X (6-15 Years)			Classes XI-XII (16-17 Years)			Classes IX-XII (14-17 Years)			Classes I-XII (6-17 Years)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
2001-02										38.2	27.7	33.3	61.0	50.3	55.8
2002-03										41.3	33.2	37.5	71.9	65.7	69.0
2003-04										42.9	34.3	38.9	74.1	67.5	71.0
2004-05	57.4	45.3	51.7				30.8	24.5	27.8	44.3	35.1	39.9	79.8	72.3	76.2
2005-06	57.6	46.2	52.2				31.4	25.2	28.5	44.6	35.8	40.4	80.6	73.0	77.0
2006-07	58.6	47.4	53.3				31.5	26.1	29.0	45.0	36.8	41.1	81.8	74.8	78.4
2007-08	62.6	53.2	58.2				36.3	30.4	33.5	49.4	41.9	45.8	84.5	79.3	82.0
2008-09	64.8	55.5	60.4	94.8	90.7	92.9	37.2	31.6	34.5	51.0	43.5	47.4	85.0	80.8	83.0
2009-10	66.7	58.7	62.9	95.2	91.9	93.6	38.5	33.5	36.1	52.5	46.1	49.4	85.5	82.0	83.8
2010-11	69.2	60.9	65.2	97.2	94.6	96.0	42.3	36.2	39.4	55.7	48.5	52.2	87.8	84.5	86.2

### b. Scheduled Caste Category

2001-02															
2002-03															
2003-04															
2004-05	52.2	37.6	45.4				26.6	19.1	23.2	39.8	28.7	34.7	85.6	71.8	79.1
2005-06	54.8	40.3	48.1				27.9	20.9	24.7	41.6	30.9	36.7	88.0	74.6	81.6
2006-07	58.3	44.6	51.9				29.2	21.8	25.8	44.0	33.3	39.0	91.2	77.9	84.9
2007-08	55.8	49.0	52.6				30.1	25.3	27.9	43.1	37.5	40.5	87.7	85.5	86.7
2008-09	66.2	58.7	62.7	104.0	101.2	102.6	35.6	30.7	33.3	51.1	45.1	48.3	92.9	90.3	91.7
2009-10	71.2	63.9	67.8	103.8	102.1	103.0	37.5	33.8	35.8	54.6	49.3	52.1	93.0	91.6	92.4
2010-11	73.8	67.3	70.7	108.3	106.9	107.6	40.4	36.3	38.5	57.3	52.1	54.9	97.2	95.8	96.6

### c. Scheduled Tribe Category

2001-02															
2002-03															
2003-04															
2004-05	43.3	30.5	37.2				21.5	12.6	17.2	33.0	22.0	27.7	85.6	73.7	79.9
2005-06	44.7	33.0	39.1				21.7	13.1	17.5	33.7	23.4	28.7	87.9	77.2	82.7
2006-07	47.5	35.5	41.8				23.4	14.7	19.2	35.9	25.3	30.8	90.2	80.0	85.2
2007-08	48.8	37.2	43.3				24.3	16.2	20.3	36.9	26.9	32.1	91.3	83.3	87.4
2008-09	51.7	40.7	46.4	106.0	99.6	102.9	27.7	19.4	23.6	40.3	30.3	35.4	94.3	87.4	91.0
2009-10	55.3	45.8	50.7	106.7	102.1	104.5	31.3	22.6	27.0	43.8	34.6	39.3	95.4	90.0	92.8
2010-11	57.1	49.1	53.3	108.2	105.3	106.8	32.7	24.8	28.8	45.4	37.3	41.5	96.8	92.8	94.8

### Statement 7: GENDER PARITY INDEX (GPI)

Year	Classes I-V (6-10 Years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-13 Years)			Classes I-VIII (6-13 Years)		
	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST
1950-51	0.41			0.22			0.38		
1960-61	0.50			0.34			0.47		
1970-71	0.63			0.45			0.59		
1980-81	0.67			0.53			0.63		
1990-91	0.76	0.69	0.65	0.65	0.52	0.50	0.73	0.63	0.60
1991-92	0.77	0.69	0.66	0.68	0.52	0.50	0.75	0.65	0.63
1992-93	0.77	0.72	0.70	0.67	0.59	0.55	0.75	0.69	0.67
1993-94	0.87	0.74	0.72	0.74	0.61	0.58	0.79	0.71	0.69
1994-95	0.81	0.75	0.68	0.73	0.61	0.67	0.79	0.71	0.70
1995-96	0.82	0.76	0.70	0.73	0.62	0.61	0.80	0.72	0.71
1996-97	0.83	0.77	0.69	0.75	0.68	0.63	0.81	0.74	0.70
1997-98	0.83	0.78	0.73	0.75	0.67	0.64	0.81	0.75	0.73
1998-99	0.83	0.79	0.72	0.76	0.71	0.64	0.82	0.77	0.70
1999-2000	0.83	0.78	0.72	0.76	0.72	0.64	0.82	0.77	0.71
2000-01	0.82	0.80	0.73	0.75	0.70	0.66	0.80	0.78	0.72
2001-02	0.83	0.80	0.80	0.77	0.72	0.70	0.81	0.78	0.77
2002-03	0.95	0.88	0.88	0.86	0.77	0.74	0.93	0.85	0.85
2003-04	0.95	0.89	0.93	0.86	0.80	0.79	0.93	0.87	0.90
2004-05	0.95	0.86	0.90	0.88	0.79	0.81	0.93	0.85	0.88
2005-06	0.94	0.87	0.91	0.88	0.80	0.84	0.92	0.86	0.90
2006-07	0.94	0.88	0.92	0.90	0.76	0.85	0.93	0.86	0.91
2007-08	0.98	0.99	0.96	0.91	0.95	0.87	0.96	0.98	0.94
2008-09	0.99	0.99	0.97	0.93	0.96	0.89	0.97	0.98	0.95
2009-10	1.00	1.00	0.98	0.94	0.97	0.93	0.98	0.99	0.97
2010-11	1.01	1.01	1.00	0.95	0.96	0.96	0.99	1.00	0.99

**Statement 8: GENDER PARITY INDEX (GPI) for HIGHER CLASSES**

Year	Classes IX-X (14-15 Years)			Classes I-X (6-15 Years)			Classes XI-XII (16-17 Years)			Classes IX-XII (14-17 Years)			Classes I-XII (6-17 Years)		
	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST
2001-02										0.73			0.82		
2002-03										0.80			0.91		
2003-04										0.80			0.91		
2004-05	0.79	0.72	0.70				0.79	0.72	0.59	0.79	0.72	0.67	0.91	0.84	0.86
2005-06	0.80	0.74	0.74				0.80	0.75	0.61	0.80	0.74	0.69	0.91	0.85	0.88
2006-07	0.81	0.76	0.75				0.83	0.75	0.63	0.82	0.76	0.71	0.91	0.85	0.89
2007-08	0.85	0.88	0.76				0.84	0.84	0.67	0.85	0.87	0.73	0.94	0.98	0.91
2008-09	0.86	0.89	0.79	0.96	0.97	0.94	0.85	0.86	0.70	0.85	0.88	0.75	0.95	0.97	0.93
2009-10	0.88	0.90	0.83	0.96	0.98	0.96	0.87	0.90	0.72	0.88	0.90	0.79	0.96	0.98	0.94
2010-11	0.88	0.91	0.86	0.97	0.99	0.97	0.86	0.90	0.76	0.87	0.91	0.82	0.96	0.99	0.96

## Statement 9: DROP OUT RATES

### All Categories

Year	Classes I-V			Classes I-VIII			Classes I-X		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1960-61	61.7	70.9	64.9	75.0	85.0	78.3	N.A	N.A	N.A.
1970-71	64.5	70.9	67.0	74.6	83.4	77.9	N.A	N.A	N.A.
1980-81	56.2	62.5	58.7	68.0	79.4	72.7	79.8	86.6	82.5
1990-91	40.1	46.0	42.6	59.1	65.1	60.9	67.5	76.9	71.3
1992-93	43.8	46.7	45.0	58.2	65.2	61.1	70.0	77.3	72.9
1995-96	41.4	43.0	42.1	56.6	61.7	58.8	66.7	73.7	69.6
1996-97	39.7	40.9	40.2	54.3	59.5	56.5	67.3	73.7	70.0
1997-98	37.5	41.5	39.2	53.8	59.3	56.1	66.6	73.0	69.3
1998-99	40.9	42.3	41.5	54.2	59.2	56.3	64.5	69.8	66.7
1999-2000	39.8	41.0	40.3	53.3	57.7	55.1	64.9	69.9	67.0
2000-01	39.7	41.9	40.7	50.3	57.7	53.7	66.4	71.5	68.6
2001-02	38.4	39.9	39.0	52.9	56.9	54.6	64.2	68.6	66.0
2002-03	35.9	33.7	34.9	52.3	53.5	52.8	60.7	65.0	62.6
2003-04	33.7	28.6	31.5	51.9	52.9	52.3	61.0	64.9	62.7
2004-05	31.8	25.4	29.0	50.5	51.3	50.8	60.4	63.9	61.9
2005-06	28.7	21.8	25.7	48.7	49.0	48.8	60.1	63.6	61.6
2006-07	24.6	26.8	25.6	46.4	45.2	45.9	58.6	61.5	59.9
2007-08	25.7	24.4	25.1	43.7	41.3	42.7	56.6	57.3	56.7
2008-09	29.6	25.8	27.8	41.1	36.9	39.3	54.0	54.4	54.2
2009-10	31.8	28.5	30.3	41.1	44.2	42.5	53.3	51.8	52.7
2010-11	29.0	25.4	27.4	40.6	41.2	40.8	50.2	47.7	49.2

**Statement 9a: DROP OUT RATES****Scheduled Caste**

Year	Classes I-V			Classes I-VIII			Classes I-X		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1960-61									
1970-71									
1980-81									
1990-91	46.3	54.0	49.4	64.3	73.2	67.8	74.3	83.4	77.7
1992-93									
1995-96	43.7	48.5	45.7	64.7	70.5	67.0	N.A	N.A	N.A.
1996-97	41.0	45.2	42.7	61.9	68.3	64.5	75.5	81.0	77.6
1997-98	43.4	46.4	44.7	60.6	67.2	63.3	68.1	77.7	77.2
1998-99	40.5	42.8	41.4	59.9	65.4	62.2	72.7	78.2	74.9
1999-2000	42.9	44.9	43.8	60.5	65.0	62.3	72.2	77.0	73.4
2000-01									
2001-02	43.7	47.1	45.2	58.6	63.6	60.7	71.1	74.9	72.7
2002-03	41.1	41.9	41.5	58.2	62.2	59.9	69.7	74.9	71.9
2003-04	36.8	36.2	36.6	57.3	62.2	59.4	71.4	75.5	73.1
2004-05	32.7	36.1	34.2	55.2	60.0	57.3	69.1	74.2	71.3
2005-06	32.1	33.8	32.9	53.7	57.1	55.2	68.2	73.8	70.6
2006-07	32.3	39.9	35.9	51.6	55.0	53.1	66.6	72.2	69.0
2007-08	34.4	24.5	30.1	53.6	51.1	52.5	68.1	68.9	68.4
2008-09	29.6	23.0	26.6	50.3	43.3	47.3	59.6	60.1	59.8
2009-10	33.7	25.6	30.0	50.8	51.5	51.2	58.5	59.7	59.0
2010-11	30.2	23.4	27.1	46.8	39.1	43.4	57.4	54.2	56.1

## Statement 9b: DROP OUT RATES

### Scheduled Tribe

Year	Classes I-V			Classes I-VIII			Classes I-X		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1960-61									
1970-71									
1980-81									
1990-91	60.3	66.1	62.5	75.7	82.2	78.6	83.3	87.7	85.0
1992-93									
1995-96	55.0	58.9	56.6	62.3	71.2	66.0	N.A	N.A	N.A.
1996-97	54.4	60.0	56.5	73.0	78.3	75.2	82.5	86.8	84.2
1997-98	52.9	58.1	55.1	71.3	75.5	73.0	72.5	80.4	75.8
1998-99	54.8	56.8	55.7	70.1	75.7	72.4	79.8	85.1	82.2
1999-2000	51.0	54.2	52.4	69.5	75.3	71.9	79.7	84.3	81.5
2000-01									
2001-02	51.0	54.1	52.3	67.3	72.7	69.5	79.9	82.9	81.2
2002-03	50.8	52.1	51.4	66.9	71.2	68.7	78.4	83.0	80.3
2003-04	49.1	48.7	48.9	69.0	71.4	70.1	77.9	81.2	79.3
2004-05	42.6	42.0	42.3	65.0	67.1	65.9	77.8	80.7	79.0
2005-06	40.2	39.3	39.8	62.9	62.9	62.9	78.0	79.2	78.5
2006-07	30.6	35.8	33.1	62.8	62.2	62.5	77.3	79.1	78.1
2007-08	31.0	31.7	31.3	62.6	62.3	62.5	76.0	78.0	76.9
2008-09	36.0	35.1	35.6	58.5	60.0	59.2	75.4	76.8	76.0
2009-10	38.1	35.4	36.8	54.6	59.1	56.8	74.5	75.3	74.9
2010-11	37.2	33.9	35.6	54.7	55.4	55.0	70.6	71.3	70.9



## Statement 10: NUMBER OF TEACHERS BY TYPE OF SCHOOL

(Figures in thousands)

Year	Primary			Upper Primary			Secondary			Senior Secondary		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1950-51	456	82	538	73	13	86				107	20	127
1955-56	574	117	691	132	19	151				155	35	190
1960-61	615	127	742	262	83	345				234	62	296
1965-66	764	180	944	389	139	528				368	111	479
1970-71	835	225	1060	463	175	638				474	155	629
1975-76	955	283	1238	554	224	778				559	200	759
1980-81	1021	342	1363	598	253	851				669	257	926
1985-86	1094	402	1496	663	305	968				793	339	1132
1990-91	1143	473	1616	717	356	1073				917	417	1334
1991-92	1152	492	1644	714	365	1079	543	277	819	337	153	490
1992-93	1137	514	1651	709	376	1085	553	285	838	355	160	515
1993-94	1110	513	1623	723	406	1129	553	292	845	385	175	560
1994-95	1157	531	1688	746	410	1156	577	309	886	379	181	560
1995-96	1176	558	1734	758	424	1182	591	321	912	392	189	581
1996-97	1190	566	1756	769	431	1200	595	331	926	408	208	616
1997-98	1226	597	1823	793	444	1237	558	312	869	427	225	652
1998-99	1233	605	1838	821	468	1289	682	334	1017	486	245	731
1999-2000	1245	643	1888	852	475	1327	633	338	971	509	240	750
2000-01	1221	675	1896	820	506	1326	654	352	1006	531	225	756
2001-02	1213	715	1928	921	547	1468	635	384	1019	522	237	759
2002-03	1167	746	1913	936	645	1581	616	380	996	605	432	1037
2003-04	1260	837	2097	944	648	1592	664	408	1072	586	367	953
2004-05	1319	842	2161	992	597	1589	668	415	1083	614	386	1000
2005-06	1326	858	2184	998	673	1671	696	427	1123	638	394	1032
2006-07	1403	920	2323	1039	678	1717	721	452	1173	667	408	1075
2007-08	1288	1027	2315	1063	717	1780	728	447	1175	603	349	952
2008-09	1285	944	2229	1110	789	1899	747	447	1194	639	385	1024
2009-10	1208	1009	2217	1014	764	1778	729	456	1185	703	442	1145
2010-11	1194	905	2099	1048	839	1887	776	471	1247	766	496	1261

Note: Upto 1990-91, figures for Senior Secondary include Secondary

**Statement 11: PUPIL TEACHER RATIO &  
NUMBER OF FEMALE TEACHERS PER 100 MALE TEACHERS**

Year	Pupil Teacher Ratio				Number of Female Teachers per 100 Male Teachers			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Senior Secondary	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Senior Secondary
1950-51	24	20		21	18	18		19
1955-56					20	14		23
1960-61	36	31		25	21	32		26
1965-66					24	36		30
1970-71	39	32		25	27	38		33
1975-76					30	40		36
1980-81	38	33		27	33	42		38
1985-86					37	46		43
1990-91	43	37		31	41	50		45
1991-92	43	38	32	31	43	51	51	45
1992-93	45	43	29	31	45	53	52	45
1993-94	50	38	30	31	46	56	53	46
1994-95	48	39	32	35	46	55	53	48
1995-96	47	38	29	35	47	56	54	48
1996-97	45	38	32	35	48	56	56	51
1997-98	42	37	29	35	49	56	56	53
1998-99	42	37	28	34	49	57	49	50
1999-2000	43	38	30	34	52	56	53	47
2000-01	43	38	31	35	55	62	54	42
2001-02	43	34	33	36	59	59	60	45
2002-03	42	34	30	35	64	69	62	71
2003-04	45	35	31	35	66	69	61	63
2004-05	46	35	32	33	64	60	62	63
2005-06	46	34	32	34	65	67	61	62
2006-07	44	34	31	34	66	65	63	61
2007-08	47	35	33	37	80	67	61	58
2008-09	45	34	32	38	73	71	60	60
2009-10	41	33	30	39	84	75	63	63
2010-11	43	33	30	34	76	80	61	65

*Note: Upto 1990-91, figures for Senior Secondary include Secondary*

**Table A1: NUMBER OF SCHOOL EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Number of Senior Secondary/ Secondary Education Board	Intermediat e/ Senior Secondary Schools	High/ Secondary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Total	Pre- Primary Schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Andhra Pradesh	3	5143	18776	15421	66834	106174	
2	Arunachal Pradesh		118	191	920	1941	3170	1596
3	Assam	3	1081	5482	14133	31202	51898	
4	Bihar	3	2217	2286	25587	42573	72663	1
5	Chhattisgarh	4	2799	2029	15488	35274	55590	1353
6	Goa	1	82	378	438	1254	2152	
7	Gujarat	1	3575	6269	42145		51989	
8	Haryana	1	3436	3542	3483	13987	24448	17
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	1727	1466	5084	11376	19653	14
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1	889	2216	8877	15446	27428	
11	Jharkhand	1	1118	4225	14863	26731	46937	95
12	Karnataka	2	3644	13447	33126	26302	76519	
13	Kerala	2	2223	1602	3059	6790	13674	
14	Madhya Pradesh	2	5463	6658	96797	43662	152580	
15	Maharashtra	1	5019	16455	27654	49095	98223	56145
16	Manipur	2	123	761	732	2435	4051	1
17	Meghalaya	1	125	676	2259	6627	9687	711
18	Mizoram	1	98	538	1353	1821	3810	
19	Nagaland	1	69	337	465	1662	2533	
20	Odisha	2	1293	7974	22649	54150	86066	
21	Punjab	1	2733	2924	3792	13950	23399	
22	Rajasthan	3	7616	14945	36788	47818	107167	8
23	Sikkim		59	126	244	749	1178	395
24	Tamil Nadu	1	3660	3112	9810	28218	44800	6642
25	Tripura	1	336	504	1246	2307	4393	
26	Uttar Pradesh	1	9751	7893	53281	147376	218301	
27	Uttarakhand	1	1633	1143	4365	15660	22801	
28	West Bengal	4	4341	4454	2623	49908	61326	
29	A&N Islands		53	46	67	212	378	27
30	Chandigarh		68	65	23	24	180	1
31	D&N Haveli		13	19	85	210	327	
32	Daman & Diu		16	13	37	66	132	16
33	Delhi	3	1392	480	588	2563	5023	50
34	Lakshadweep		12	3	10	23	48	18
35	Puducherry		121	180	108	301	710	548
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>48</b>	<b>72046</b>	<b>131215</b>	<b>447600</b>	<b>748547</b>	<b>1399408</b>	<b>67638</b>

**Table A2: NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Intermediate/Senior Secondary Schools								Total
		Government		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	1263	24.6			226	4.4	3654	71.0	5143
2	Arunachal Pradesh	102	86.4			8	6.8	8	6.8	118
3	Assam	645	59.7	11	1.0	384	35.5	41	3.8	1081
4	Bihar	2031	91.6			149	6.7	37	1.7	2217
5	Chhattisgarh	1584	56.6	26	0.9	98	3.5	1091	39.0	2799
6	Goa	15	18.3			67	81.7			82
7	Gujarat	227	6.3	74	2.1	1863	52.1	1411	39.5	3575
8	Haryana	1558	45.3			117	3.4	1761	51.3	3436
9	Himachal Pradesh	1281	74.2			19	1.1	427	24.7	1727
10	Jammu & Kashmir	604	67.9			2	0.2	283	31.8	889
11	Jharkhand									1118
12	Karnataka	1200	32.9	13	0.4	803	22.0	1628	44.7	3644
13	Kerala	847	38.1			694	31.2	682	30.7	2223
14	Madhya Pradesh	2519	46.1	17	0.3	253	4.6	2674	48.9	5463
15	Maharashtra	203	4.0	351	7.0	3736	74.4	729	14.5	5019
16	Manipur	51	41.5					72	58.5	123
17	Meghalaya	31	24.8			55	44.0	39	31.2	125
18	Mizoram	22	22.4			31	31.6	45	45.9	98
19	Nagaland	19	27.5					50	72.5	69
20	Odisha	51	3.9			617	47.7	625	48.3	1293
21	Punjab	1538	56.3			239	8.7	956	35.0	2733
22	Rajasthan	3135	41.2			181	2.4	4300	56.5	7616
23	Sikkim	49	83.1			3	5.1	7	11.9	59
24	Tamil Nadu	2260	61.7	120	3.3	1077	29.4	203	5.5	3660
25	Tripura	288	85.7			36	10.7	12	3.6	336
26	Uttar Pradesh	549	5.6			3983	40.8	5219	53.5	9751
27	Uttarakhand	996	61.0	1	0.1	281	17.2	355	21.7	1633
28	West Bengal	39	0.9			4302	99.1			4341
29	A&N Islands	45	84.9	1	1.9	2	3.8	5	9.4	53
30	Chandigarh	37	54.4			4	5.9	27	39.7	68
31	D&N Haveli	10	76.9					3	23.1	13
32	Daman & Diu	11	68.8			1	6.3	4	25.0	16
33	Delhi	750	53.9	11	0.8	159	11.4	472	33.9	1392
34	Lakshadweep	12	100.0							12
35	Puducherry	63	52.1			10	8.3	48	39.7	121
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>24035</b>	<b>33.4</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>19400</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>26868</b>	<b>37.3</b>	<b>72046</b>

**Table A2: NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	High/Secondary Schools								Total
		Government		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	1855	9.9	8660	46.1	830	4.4	7431	39.6	18776
2	Arunachal Pradesh	128	67.0			20	10.5	43	22.5	191
3	Assam	2016	36.8	256	4.7	2017	36.8	1193	21.8	5482
4	Bihar	1983	86.7			223	9.8	80	3.5	2286
5	Chhattisgarh	1315	64.8	1	0.0	14	0.7	699	34.5	2029
6	Goa	81	21.4			284	75.1	13	3.4	378
7	Gujarat	392	6.3	160	2.6	3645	58.1	2072	33.1	6269
8	Haryana	1609	45.4			80	2.3	1853	52.3	3542
9	Himachal Pradesh	855	58.3	1	0.1	19	1.3	591	40.3	1466
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1196	54.0					1020	46.0	2216
11	Jharkhand									4225
12	Karnataka	4675	34.8	51	0.4	3367	25.0	5354	39.8	13447
13	Kerala	203	12.7			752	46.9	647	40.4	1602
14	Madhya Pradesh	3919	58.9	1	0.0	54	0.8	2684	40.3	6658
15	Maharashtra	737	4.5	1621	9.9	10040	61.0	4057	24.7	16455
16	Manipur	262	34.4			103	13.5	396	52.0	761
17	Meghalaya	8	1.2			429	63.5	239	35.4	676
18	Mizoram	202	37.5			171	31.8	165	30.7	538
19	Nagaland	119	35.3					218	64.7	337
20	Odisha	4046	50.7	36	0.5	2525	31.7	1367	17.1	7974
21	Punjab	1663	56.9			131	4.5	1130	38.6	2924
22	Rajasthan	8063	54.0			24	0.2	6858	45.9	14945
23	Sikkim	108	85.7			1	0.8	17	13.5	126
24	Tamil Nadu	2116	68.0	119	3.8	629	20.2	248	8.0	3112
25	Tripura	461	91.5			7	1.4	36	7.1	504
26	Uttar Pradesh	24	0.3			577	7.3	7292	92.4	7893
27	Uttarakhand	824	72.1	3	0.3	79	6.9	237	20.7	1143
28	West Bengal	2	0.0			4452	100.0			4454
29	A&N Islands	42	91.3					4	8.7	46
30	Chandigarh	43	66.2			3	4.6	19	29.2	65
31	D&N Haveli	12	63.2					7	36.8	19
32	Daman & Diu	8	61.5			4	30.8	1	7.7	13
33	Delhi	195	40.6	12	2.5	29	6.0	244	50.8	480
34	Lakshadweep	3	100.0							3
35	Puducherry	73	40.6			20	11.1	87	48.3	180
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>39238</b>	<b>29.9</b>	<b>10921</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>30529</b>	<b>23.3</b>	<b>46302</b>	<b>35.3</b>	<b>131215</b>

**Table A2: NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Upper Primary Schools								Total
		Government		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	Andhra Pradesh	385	2.5	8532	55.3	420	2.7	6084	39.5	15421
2	Arunachal Pradesh	779	84.7			2	0.2	139	15.1	920
3	Assam	7315	51.8	28	0.2	5435	38.5	1355	9.6	14133
4	Bihar	25413	99.3			120	0.5	54	0.2	25587
5	Chhattisgarh	13428	86.7			105	0.7	1955	12.6	15488
6	Goa	132	30.1			287	65.5	19	4.3	438
7	Gujarat			32772	77.8	9373	22.2			42145
8	Haryana	2331	66.9			5	0.1	1147	32.9	3483
9	Himachal Pradesh	4388	86.3	2	0.0	3	0.1	691	13.6	5084
10	Jammu & Kashmir	6962	78.4					1915	21.6	8877
11	Jharkhand									14863
12	Karnataka	23077	69.7	30	0.1	2418	7.3	7601	22.9	33126
13	Kerala	956	31.3			1878	61.4	225	7.4	3059
14	Madhya Pradesh	83412	86.2			852	0.9	12533	12.9	96797
15	Maharashtra	926	3.3	22187	80.2	2403	8.7	2138	7.7	27654
16	Manipur	245	33.5			96	13.1	391	53.4	732
17	Meghalaya	56	2.5			2203	97.5			2259
18	Mizoram	538	39.8	91	6.7	369	27.3	355	26.2	1353
19	Nagaland	287	61.7					178	38.3	465
20	Odisha	18934	83.6			1603	7.1	2112	9.3	22649
21	Punjab	3036	80.1			33	0.9	723	19.1	3792
22	Rajasthan	22854	62.1			369	1.0	13565	36.9	36788
23	Sikkim	146	59.8					98	40.2	244
24	Tamil Nadu	397	4.0	7799	79.5	1570	16.0	44	0.4	9810
25	Tripura	1222	98.1			6	0.5	18	1.4	1246
26	Uttar Pradesh	42762	80.3			10519	19.7			53281
27	Uttarakhand	2997	68.7	4	0.1	273	6.3	1091	25.0	4365
28	West Bengal	1	0.0			2622	100.0			2623
29	A&N Islands	50	74.6	4	6.0			13	19.4	67
30	Chandigarh	11	47.8					12	52.2	23
31	D&N Haveli	82	96.5					3	3.5	85
32	Daman & Diu	34	91.9			2	5.4	1	2.7	37
33	Delhi	32	5.4	13	2.2	22	3.7	521	88.6	588
34	Lakshadweep	10	100.0							10
35	Puducherry	52	48.1			1	0.9	55	50.9	108
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>263250</b>	<b>58.8</b>	<b>71462</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>42989</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>55036</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>447600</b>

**Table A2: NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Primary Schools								Total
		Government		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	5064	7.6	52124	78.0	2110	3.2	7536	11.3	66834
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1783	91.9			7	0.4	151	7.8	1941
3	Assam	30054	96.3	580	1.9			568	1.8	31202
4	Bihar	42465	99.7			23	0.1	85	0.2	42573
5	Chhattisgarh	32863	93.2			264	0.7	2147	6.1	35274
6	Goa	937	74.7			177	14.1	140	11.2	1254
7	Gujarat									
8	Haryana	9343	66.8			171	1.2	4473	32.0	13987
9	Himachal Pradesh	10725	94.3			4	0.0	647	5.7	11376
10	Jammu & Kashmir	13825	89.5	1	0.0			1620	10.5	15446
11	Jharkhand									26731
12	Karnataka	23281	88.5	12	0.0	239	0.9	2770	10.5	26302
13	Kerala	2543	37.5			3979	58.6	268	3.9	6790
14	Madhya Pradesh	28479	65.2			410	0.9	14773	33.8	43662
15	Maharashtra	673	1.4	41910	85.4	2818	5.7	3694	7.5	49095
16	Manipur	1889	77.6			406	16.7	140	5.7	2435
17	Meghalaya	2539	38.3			4079	61.6	9	0.1	6627
18	Mizoram	871	47.8	279	15.3	196	10.8	475	26.1	1821
19	Nagaland	1442	86.8					220	13.2	1662
20	Odisha	50239	92.8	4	0.0	354	0.7	3553	6.6	54150
21	Punjab	13122	94.1	230	1.6	78	0.6	520	3.7	13950
22	Rajasthan	2093	4.4	41074	85.9	183	0.4	4468	9.3	47818
23	Sikkim	480	64.1					269	35.9	749
24	Tamil Nadu	1533	5.4	21286	75.4	5138	18.2	261	0.9	28218
25	Tripura	2237	97.0			11	0.5	59	2.6	2307
26	Uttar Pradesh	103912	70.5			43464	29.5			147376
27	Uttarakhand	12525	80.0	12	0.1	4	0.0	3119	19.9	15660
28	West Bengal			49908	100.0					49908
29	A&N Islands	173	81.6	4	1.9			35	16.5	212
30	Chandigarh	15	62.5					9	37.5	24
31	D&N Haveli	188	89.5			12	5.7	10	4.8	210
32	Daman & Diu	53	80.3			1	1.5	12	18.2	66
33	Delhi			1757	68.6	48	1.9	758	29.6	2563
34	Lakshadweep	23	100.0							23
35	Puducherry	252	83.7			3	1.0	46	15.3	301
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>395621</b>	<b>52.9</b>	<b>209181</b>	<b>27.9</b>	<b>64179</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>52835</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>748547</b>

**Table A2: NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Pre-Primary Schools								Total
		Government		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
1	Andhra Pradesh									
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1575	98.7					21	1.3	1596
3	Assam									
4	Bihar	1	100.0							1
5	Chhattisgarh	585	43.2	3	0.2	4	0.3	761	56.2	1353
6	Goa									
7	Gujarat									
8	Haryana	17	100.0							17
9	Himachal Pradesh	14	100.0							14
10	Jammu & Kashmir									
11	Jharkhand	95	100.0							95
12	Karnataka									
13	Kerala									
14	Madhya Pradesh									
15	Maharashtra	29064	51.8	17700	31.5	2208	3.9	7173	12.8	56145
16	Manipur	1	100.0							1
17	Meghalaya	301	42.3			410	57.7			711
18	Mizoram									
19	Nagaland									
20	Odisha									
21	Punjab									
22	Rajasthan	7	87.5			1	12.5			8
23	Sikkim					4	1.0	391	99.0	395
24	Tamil Nadu							6642	100.0	6642
25	Tripura									
26	Uttar Pradesh									
27	Uttarakhand									
28	West Bengal									
29	A&N Islands			3	11.1			24	88.9	27
30	Chandigarh	1	100.0							1
31	D&N Haveli									
32	Daman & Diu	13	81.3			1	6.3	2	12.5	16
33	Delhi			50	100.0					50
34	Lakshadweep	18	100.0							18
35	Puducherry	297	54.2			25	4.6	226	41.2	548
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>31989</b>	<b>47.3</b>	<b>17756</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>2653</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>15240</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>67638</b>



**Table B1: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Pre-Primary			Class I		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	218987	171489	390476	803984	752683	1556667
2	Arunachal Pradesh	27805	24646	52451	34403	32039	66442
3	Assam	273779	223736	497515	369391	358895	728286
4	Bihar	122	98	220	2132497	1820637	3953134
5	Chhattisgarh	53274	42295	95569	387837	358789	746626
6	Goa	0	0	0	13342	12454	25796
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	754294	644972	1399266
8	Haryana	70410	61345	131755	231593	204949	436542
9	Himachal Pradesh	34724	32717	67441	66234	60459	126693
10	Jammu & Kashmir	92111	80799	172910	145444	135246	280690
11	Jharkhand	64311	49517	113828	614361	586825	1201186
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	581651	537543	1119194
13	Kerala	0	0	0	212500	205886	418386
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	1218377	1119120	2337497
15	Maharashtra	1259699	1107107	2366806	1101452	991433	2092885
16	Manipur	59658	50723	110381	48859	45496	94355
17	Meghalaya	147141	144606	291747	75087	73890	148977
18	Mizoram	19823	18819	38642	20979	19019	39998
19	Nagaland	62459	54609	117068	28379	25849	54228
20	Odisha	0	0	0	513655	478059	991714
21	Punjab	0	0	0	239231	200413	439644
22	Rajasthan	282831	200242	483073	1121295	995088	2116383
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	11580	10575	22155
24	Tamil Nadu	401159	382958	784117	620939	586200	1207139
25	Tripura	3737	3109	6846	41341	39426	80767
26	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	3367366	3132115	6499481
27	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	132814	128133	260947
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	804980	779205	1584185
29	A&N Islands	3782	3493	7275	3314	3211	6525
30	Chandigarh	8887	7456	16343	8255	7414	15669
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	4317	4012	8329
32	Daman & Diu	1908	1539	3447	1854	1639	3493
33	Delhi	77354	71247	148601	179649	163771	343420
34	Lakshadweep	482	528	1010	556	517	1073
35	Puducherry	20291	18698	38989	11471	10769	22240
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>3184734</b>	<b>2751776</b>	<b>5936510</b>	<b>15903281</b>	<b>14526731</b>	<b>30430012</b>

**Table B1: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class II			Class III		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	736481	709846	1446327	706355	683132	1389487
2	Arunachal Pradesh	24428	23376	47804	21530	19726	41256
3	Assam	309241	304354	613595	281209	278475	559684
4	Bihar	1763384	1524300	3287684	1577319	1355791	2933110
5	Chhattisgarh	344795	320299	665094	335859	310493	646352
6	Goa	12859	11737	24596	12818	11815	24633
7	Gujarat	716535	621864	1338399	721476	629877	1351353
8	Haryana	249734	224743	474477	248205	225815	474020
9	Himachal Pradesh	65823	60376	126199	63819	58901	122720
10	Jammu & Kashmir	133660	122180	255840	129057	119207	248264
11	Jharkhand	522682	507047	1029729	495546	481559	977105
12	Karnataka	546510	509220	1055730	550334	515832	1066166
13	Kerala	226971	218564	445535	235591	226018	461609
14	Madhya Pradesh	1138412	1091123	2229535	1061320	1053095	2114415
15	Maharashtra	1123361	1009705	2133066	1099143	980205	2079348
16	Manipur	43138	40251	83389	36329	35679	72008
17	Meghalaya	55654	54316	109970	47823	48737	96560
18	Mizoram	16214	14896	31110	15299	14028	29327
19	Nagaland	25200	24649	49849	22954	21110	44064
20	Odisha	465719	437492	903211	455166	430864	886030
21	Punjab	212937	177728	390665	208643	169828	378471
22	Rajasthan	906495	812188	1718683	827272	732371	1559643
23	Sikkim	7995	7683	15678	8506	8221	16727
24	Tamil Nadu	613001	581625	1194626	619382	588804	1208186
25	Tripura	40352	39538	79890	39797	38255	78052
26	Uttar Pradesh	3042288	2958338	6000626	3034306	2937485	5971791
27	Uttarakhand	114784	103943	218727	110060	100005	210065
28	West Bengal	693281	693590	1386871	682143	671318	1353461
29	A&N Islands	3367	3212	6579	3375	3181	6556
30	Chandigarh	8720	8107	16827	9507	8118	17625
31	D&N Haveli	4084	3695	7779	4228	4008	8236
32	Daman & Diu	1914	1684	3598	1818	1623	3441
33	Delhi	182930	162405	345335	184196	168287	352483
34	Lakshadweep	570	506	1076	625	606	1231
35	Puducherry	11235	10871	22106	11597	10861	22458
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>14364754</b>	<b>13395451</b>	<b>27760205</b>	<b>13862607</b>	<b>12943330</b>	<b>26805937</b>

**Table B1: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class IV			Class V		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	690966	668319	1359285	695578	677596	1373174
2	Arunachal Pradesh	19317	17482	36799	17576	16102	33678
3	Assam	262122	262375	524497	240677	255975	496652
4	Bihar	1392237	1177486	2569723	1211338	979285	2190623
5	Chhattisgarh	315608	293584	609192	293575	270775	564350
6	Goa	12908	12042	24950	14453	12481	26934
7	Gujarat	693711	622815	1316526	629377	547218	1176595
8	Haryana	242056	217192	459248	235033	204935	439968
9	Himachal Pradesh	64871	58585	123456	67057	59393	126450
10	Jammu & Kashmir	128058	118021	246079	126688	117313	244001
11	Jharkhand	466071	455243	921314	447748	438727	886475
12	Karnataka	562806	526500	1089306	560228	523950	1084178
13	Kerala	247557	236557	484114	268469	257431	525900
14	Madhya Pradesh	1029083	1015164	2044247	966391	965397	1931788
15	Maharashtra	1090609	961218	2051827	1075315	950360	2025675
16	Manipur	33570	29396	62966	28552	27684	56236
17	Meghalaya	40791	40436	81227	37888	40432	78320
18	Mizoram	14005	13070	27075	12045	11046	23091
19	Nagaland	19817	18517	38334	17451	15878	33329
20	Odisha	438134	421860	859994	418369	398860	817229
21	Punjab	203200	163519	366719	201141	163525	364666
22	Rajasthan	758375	656417	1414792	735810	623306	1359116
23	Sikkim	8352	8284	16636	7936	8530	16466
24	Tamil Nadu	634892	600495	1235387	652212	612669	1264881
25	Tripura	40365	38229	78594	39492	37623	77115
26	Uttar Pradesh	2910866	2680299	5591165	2578512	2193730	4772242
27	Uttarakhand	105809	98368	204177	103714	96518	200232
28	West Bengal	688599	682419	1371018	777366	778641	1556007
29	A&N Islands	3436	3296	6732	3622	3402	7024
30	Chandigarh	9846	8322	18168	9858	7841	17699
31	D&N Haveli	4102	3720	7822	4150	3716	7866
32	Daman & Diu	1819	1549	3368	1743	1499	3242
33	Delhi	185927	159375	345302	187447	157136	344583
34	Lakshadweep	641	607	1248	654	654	1308
35	Puducherry	11589	10918	22507	11403	11318	22721
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>13332115</b>	<b>12281679</b>	<b>25613794</b>	<b>12678868</b>	<b>11470946</b>	<b>24149814</b>

**Table B1: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class I - V			Class VI		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	3633364	3491576	7124940	661286	644742	1306028
2	Arunachal Pradesh	117254	108725	225979	15400	14797	30197
3	Assam	1462640	1460074	2922714	230783	248342	479125
4	Bihar	8076775	6857499	14934274	1009540	828497	1838037
5	Chhattisgarh	1677674	1553940	3231614	268600	247100	515700
6	Goa	66380	60529	126909	12989	11491	24480
7	Gujarat	3515393	3066746	6582139	567058	494404	1061462
8	Haryana	1206621	1077634	2284255	222584	196880	419464
9	Himachal Pradesh	327804	297714	625518	67717	59414	127131
10	Jammu & Kashmir	662907	611967	1274874	120918	108114	229032
11	Jharkhand	2546408	2469401	5015809	335909	326745	662654
12	Karnataka	2801529	2613045	5414574	536857	505378	1042235
13	Kerala	1191088	1144456	2335544	275016	260036	535052
14	Madhya Pradesh	5413583	5243899	10657482	856666	855544	1712210
15	Maharashtra	5489880	4892921	10382801	1058261	934751	1993012
16	Manipur	190448	178506	368954	30491	26632	57123
17	Meghalaya	257243	257811	515054	31803	34795	66598
18	Mizoram	78542	72059	150601	11817	10658	22475
19	Nagaland	113801	106003	219804	15717	15796	31513
20	Odisha	2291043	2167135	4458178	362394	341361	703755
21	Punjab	1065152	875013	1940165	227508	177716	405224
22	Rajasthan	4349247	3819370	8168617	768178	587949	1356127
23	Sikkim	44369	43293	87662	6466	7423	13889
24	Tamil Nadu	3140426	2969793	6110219	647278	609602	1256880
25	Tripura	201347	193071	394418	42629	40602	83231
26	Uttar Pradesh	14933338	13901967	28835305	2038694	1743676	3782370
27	Uttarakhand	567181	526967	1094148	107549	104559	212108
28	West Bengal	3646369	3605173	7251542	778606	796197	1574803
29	A&N Islands	17114	16302	33416	3603	3473	7076
30	Chandigarh	46186	39802	85988	10060	8172	18232
31	D&N Haveli	20881	19151	40032	3818	3400	7218
32	Daman & Diu	9148	7994	17142	1791	1493	3284
33	Delhi	920149	810974	1731123	177237	153091	330328
34	Lakshadweep	3046	2890	5936	786	952	1738
35	Puducherry	57295	54737	112032	12626	11964	24590
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>70141625</b>	<b>64618137</b>	<b>134759762</b>	<b>11518635</b>	<b>10415746</b>	<b>21934381</b>

**Table B1: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class VII			Class VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Andhra Pradesh	620083	599521	1219604	568707	549221	1117928
2	Arunachal Pradesh	13660	12851	26511	13075	11979	25054
3	Assam	223757	242311	466068	222350	184119	406469
4	Bihar	874604	741200	1615804	781632	644959	1426591
5	Chhattisgarh	243550	225631	469181	219810	201136	420946
6	Goa	12063	10756	22819	13048	11533	24581
7	Gujarat	514240	443496	957736	496460	346537	842997
8	Haryana	217730	192435	410165	223362	196786	420148
9	Himachal Pradesh	71671	63586	135257	79149	68572	147721
10	Jammu & Kashmir	114723	99646	214369	113000	99031	212031
11	Jharkhand	312566	302864	615430	279452	265521	544973
12	Karnataka	500880	467434	968314	499127	457768	956895
13	Kerala	279788	259183	538971	287485	267651	555136
14	Madhya Pradesh	814566	801909	1616475	737824	697572	1435396
15	Maharashtra	1010232	887213	1897445	962055	843110	1805165
16	Manipur	23761	22551	46312	23388	21428	44816
17	Meghalaya	26968	30266	57234	16488	18864	35352
18	Mizoram	11315	10526	21841	10613	10077	20690
19	Nagaland	15270	14120	29390	15117	14206	29323
20	Odisha	366377	343155	709532	291054	258829	549883
21	Punjab	194336	157764	352100	214762	173758	388520
22	Rajasthan	696445	516224	1212669	748604	532602	1281206
23	Sikkim	5372	6471	11843	4640	5746	10386
24	Tamil Nadu	624319	582628	1206947	633095	590123	1223218
25	Tripura	36220	35523	71743	30867	29839	60706
26	Uttar Pradesh	1934697	1561288	3495985	1857479	1584759	3442238
27	Uttarakhand	107501	103194	210695	103049	102120	205169
28	West Bengal	747344	764720	1512064	709353	716191	1425544
29	A&N Islands	3762	3517	7279	3842	3493	7335
30	Chandigarh	9108	7240	16348	8757	7071	15828
31	D&N Haveli	3370	2779	6149	3137	2499	5636
32	Daman & Diu	1540	1343	2883	1520	1455	2975
33	Delhi	169081	144064	313145	184251	155225	339476
34	Lakshadweep	537	658	1195	578	568	1146
35	Puducherry	12478	11514	23992	12406	11437	23843
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>10813914</b>	<b>9669581</b>	<b>20483495</b>	<b>10369536</b>	<b>9085785</b>	<b>19455321</b>

**Table B1: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class VI - VIII			TOTAL Class I - VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	1850076	1793484	3643560	5483440	5285060	10768500
2	Arunachal Pradesh	42135	39627	81762	159389	148352	307741
3	Assam	676890	674772	1351662	2139530	2134846	4274376
4	Bihar	2665776	2214656	4880432	10742551	9072155	19814706
5	Chhattisgarh	731960	673867	1405827	2409634	2227807	4637441
6	Goa	38100	33780	71880	104480	94309	198789
7	Gujarat	1577758	1284437	2862195	5093151	4351183	9444334
8	Haryana	663676	586101	1249777	1870297	1663735	3534032
9	Himachal Pradesh	218537	191572	410109	546341	489286	1035627
10	Jammu & Kashmir	348641	306791	655432	1011548	918758	1930306
11	Jharkhand	927927	895130	1823057	3474335	3364531	6838866
12	Karnataka	1536864	1430580	2967444	4338393	4043625	8382018
13	Kerala	842289	786870	1629159	2033377	1931326	3964703
14	Madhya Pradesh	2409056	2355025	4764081	7822639	7598924	15421563
15	Maharashtra	3030548	2665074	5695622	8520428	7557995	16078423
16	Manipur	77640	70611	148251	268088	249117	517205
17	Meghalaya	75259	83925	159184	332502	341736	674238
18	Mizoram	33745	31261	65006	112287	103320	215607
19	Nagaland	46104	44122	90226	159905	150125	310030
20	Odisha	1019825	943345	1963170	3310868	3110480	6421348
21	Punjab	636606	509238	1145844	1701758	1384251	3086009
22	Rajasthan	2213227	1636775	3850002	6562474	5456145	12018619
23	Sikkim	16478	19640	36118	60847	62933	123780
24	Tamil Nadu	1904692	1782353	3687045	5045118	4752146	9797264
25	Tripura	109716	105964	215680	311063	299035	610098
26	Uttar Pradesh	5830870	4889723	10720593	20764208	18791690	39555898
27	Uttarakhand	318099	309873	627972	885280	836840	1722120
28	West Bengal	2235303	2277108	4512411	5881672	5882281	11763953
29	A&N Islands	11207	10483	21690	28321	26785	55106
30	Chandigarh	27925	22483	50408	74111	62285	136396
31	D&N Haveli	10325	8678	19003	31206	27829	59035
32	Daman & Diu	4851	4291	9142	13999	12285	26284
33	Delhi	530569	452380	982949	1450718	1263354	2714072
34	Lakshadweep	1901	2178	4079	4947	5068	10015
35	Puducherry	37510	34915	72425	94805	89652	184457
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>32702085</b>	<b>29171112</b>	<b>61873197</b>	<b>102843710</b>	<b>93789249</b>	<b>196632959</b>



**Table B1: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class IX			Class X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
1	Andhra Pradesh	551501	536845	1088346	535059	515517	1050576
2	Arunachal Pradesh	10535	9325	19860	8992	7738	16730
3	Assam	190063	172451	362514	163424	134303	297727
4	Bihar	635525	470794	1106319	545475	396296	941771
5	Chhattisgarh	185904	166351	352255	155322	141198	296520
6	Goa	9732	8494	18226	8175	7931	16106
7	Gujarat	465336	325530	790866	385201	275616	660817
8	Haryana	204181	181187	385368	190381	169276	359657
9	Himachal Pradesh	68375	61755	130130	63964	57865	121829
10	Jammu & Kashmir	91441	77902	169343	80807	70859	151666
11	Jharkhand	202856	178071	380927	155895	134506	290401
12	Karnataka	450883	413669	864552	400538	382261	782799
13	Kerala	283097	267466	550563	252383	250843	503226
14	Madhya Pradesh	697886	431540	1129426	590860	361887	952747
15	Maharashtra	862190	747948	1610138	786472	679066	1465538
16	Manipur	19785	18470	38255	23366	22338	45704
17	Meghalaya	15331	15247	30578	12211	12811	25022
18	Mizoram	8563	8711	17274	7038	7161	14199
19	Nagaland	9160	9022	18182	6913	6905	13818
20	Odisha	277025	248182	525207	229230	205216	434446
21	Punjab	189521	157697	347218	162915	141900	304815
22	Rajasthan	577941	375179	953120	583745	359371	943116
23	Sikkim	3734	4359	8093	3239	3646	6885
24	Tamil Nadu	526648	491677	1018325	423837	431827	855664
25	Tripura	32441	32263	64704	25438	23823	49261
26	Uttar Pradesh	1773798	1305798	3079596	1726198	1270755	2996953
27	Uttarakhand	94853	84147	179000	93981	81124	175105
28	West Bengal	555740	553980	1109720	502944	491997	994941
29	A&N Islands	3631	3349	6980	3490	3067	6557
30	Chandigarh	8781	7439	16220	7170	5999	13169
31	D&N Haveli	3029	2102	5131	1851	1391	3242
32	Daman & Diu	1440	1284	2724	1266	1088	2354
33	Delhi	189909	162648	352557	150995	130290	281285
34	Lakshadweep	644	556	1200	491	600	1091
35	Puducherry	12763	11911	24674	9371	9610	18981
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>9214242</b>	<b>7543349</b>	<b>16757591</b>	<b>8298637</b>	<b>6796081</b>	<b>15094718</b>

**Table B1: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class IX-X			TOTAL Class I-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	Andhra Pradesh	1086560	1052362	2138922	6570000	6337422	12907422
2	Arunachal Pradesh	19527	17063	36590	178916	165415	344331
3	Assam	353487	306754	660241	2493017	2441600	4934617
4	Bihar	1181000	867090	2048090	11923551	9939245	21862796
5	Chhattisgarh	341226	307549	648775	2750860	2535356	5286216
6	Goa	17907	16425	34332	122387	110734	233121
7	Gujarat	850537	601146	1451683	5943688	4952329	10896017
8	Haryana	394562	350463	745025	2264859	2014198	4279057
9	Himachal Pradesh	132339	119620	251959	678680	608906	1287586
10	Jammu & Kashmir	172248	148761	321009	1183796	1067519	2251315
11	Jharkhand	358751	312577	671328	3833086	3677108	7510194
12	Karnataka	851421	795930	1647351	5189814	4839555	10029369
13	Kerala	535480	518309	1053789	2568857	2449635	5018492
14	Madhya Pradesh	1288746	793427	2082173	9111385	8392351	17503736
15	Maharashtra	1648662	1427014	3075676	10169090	8985009	19154099
16	Manipur	43151	40808	83959	311239	289925	601164
17	Meghalaya	27542	28058	55600	360044	369794	729838
18	Mizoram	15601	15872	31473	127888	119192	247080
19	Nagaland	16073	15927	32000	175978	166052	342030
20	Odisha	506255	453398	959653	3817123	3563878	7381001
21	Punjab	352436	299597	652033	2054194	1683848	3738042
22	Rajasthan	1161686	734550	1896236	7724160	6190695	13914855
23	Sikkim	6973	8005	14978	67820	70938	138758
24	Tamil Nadu	950485	923504	1873989	5995603	5675650	11671253
25	Tripura	57879	56086	113965	368942	355121	724063
26	Uttar Pradesh	3499996	2576553	6076549	24264204	21368243	45632447
27	Uttarakhand	188834	165271	354105	1074114	1002111	2076225
28	West Bengal	1058684	1045977	2104661	6940356	6928258	13868614
29	A&N Islands	7121	6416	13537	35442	33201	68643
30	Chandigarh	15951	13438	29389	90062	75723	165785
31	D&N Haveli	4880	3493	8373	36086	31322	67408
32	Daman & Diu	2706	2372	5078	16705	14657	31362
33	Delhi	340904	292938	633842	1791622	1556292	3347914
34	Lakshadweep	1135	1156	2291	6082	6224	12306
35	Puducherry	22134	21521	43655	116939	111173	228112
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>17512879</b>	<b>14339430</b>	<b>31852309</b>	<b>120356589</b>	<b>108128679</b>	<b>228485268</b>



**Table B1: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class XI			Class XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	51	52	53	54	55	56
1	Andhra Pradesh	464964	397975	862939	384544	333078	717622
2	Arunachal Pradesh	6303	5567	11870	6075	5084	11159
3	Assam	66776	52474	119250	58679	43293	101972
4	Bihar	321358	219242	540600	289240	189948	479188
5	Chhattisgarh	103579	83964	187543	93415	71117	164532
6	Goa	8364	7907	16271	6227	6686	12913
7	Gujarat	264786	199592	464378	219538	161832	381370
8	Haryana	196413	158135	354548	178031	149119	327150
9	Himachal Pradesh	56105	51034	107139	46987	42632	89619
10	Jammu & Kashmir	61328	53255	114583	55004	48671	103675
11	Jharkhand	55882	47105	102987	45820	38007	83827
12	Karnataka	287908	271159	559067	209008	219570	428578
13	Kerala	174649	190908	365557	162625	183436	346061
14	Madhya Pradesh	438187	285926	724113	435771	273320	709091
15	Maharashtra	688212	525102	1213314	665003	507394	1172397
16	Manipur	8667	7516	16183	10856	9146	20002
17	Meghalaya	4585	5598	10183	3515	4382	7897
18	Mizoram	4863	4733	9596	4411	4430	8841
19	Nagaland	5982	4967	10949	5193	4492	9685
20	Odisha	124457	92519	216976	100431	84179	184610
21	Punjab	134042	111980	246022	106012	90058	196070
22	Rajasthan	383302	221491	604793	414707	231670	646377
23	Sikkim	2318	2688	5006	1965	1983	3948
24	Tamil Nadu	271478	312618	584096	272336	327800	600136
25	Tripura	14374	10541	24915	11302	8256	19558
26	Uttar Pradesh	965026	663937	1628963	939129	646120	1585249
27	Uttarakhand	63517	59490	123007	64987	55551	120538
28	West Bengal	358005	315149	673154	296039	247359	543398
29	A&N Islands	2510	2371	4881	2056	2107	4163
30	Chandigarh	7848	6094	13942	6458	5856	12314
31	D&N Haveli	1167	779	1946	815	607	1422
32	Daman & Diu	897	735	1632	787	721	1508
33	Delhi	122393	105239	227632	102954	93364	196318
34	Lakshadweep	517	545	1062	521	566	1087
35	Puducherry	6862	7931	14793	5811	6974	12785
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>5677624</b>	<b>4486266</b>	<b>10163890</b>	<b>5206252</b>	<b>4098808</b>	<b>9305060</b>

**Table B1: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class XI- XII			TOTAL Class I- XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	57	58	59	60	61	62
1	Andhra Pradesh	849508	731053	1580561	7419508	7068475	14487983
2	Arunachal Pradesh	12378	10651	23029	191294	176066	367360
3	Assam	125455	95767	221222	2618472	2537367	5155839
4	Bihar	610598	409190	1019788	12534149	10348435	22882584
5	Chhattisgarh	196994	155081	352075	2947854	2690437	5638291
6	Goa	14591	14593	29184	136978	125327	262305
7	Gujarat	484324	361424	845748	6428012	5313753	11741765
8	Haryana	374444	307254	681698	2639303	2321452	4960755
9	Himachal Pradesh	103092	93666	196758	781772	702572	1484344
10	Jammu & Kashmir	116332	101926	218258	1300128	1169445	2469573
11	Jharkhand	101702	85112	186814	3934788	3762220	7697008
12	Karnataka	496916	490729	987645	5686730	5330284	11017014
13	Kerala	337274	374344	711618	2906131	2823979	5730110
14	Madhya Pradesh	873958	559246	1433204	9985343	8951597	18936940
15	Maharashtra	1353215	1032496	2385711	11522305	10017505	21539810
16	Manipur	19523	16662	36185	330762	306587	637349
17	Meghalaya	8100	9980	18080	368144	379774	747918
18	Mizoram	9274	9163	18437	137162	128355	265517
19	Nagaland	11175	9459	20634	187153	175511	362664
20	Odisha	224888	176698	401586	4042011	3740576	7782587
21	Punjab	240054	202038	442092	2294248	1885886	4180134
22	Rajasthan	798009	453161	1251170	8522169	6643856	15166025
23	Sikkim	4283	4671	8954	72103	75609	147712
24	Tamil Nadu	543814	640418	1184232	6539417	6316068	12855485
25	Tripura	25676	18797	44473	394618	373918	768536
26	Uttar Pradesh	1904155	1310057	3214212	26168359	22678300	48846659
27	Uttarakhand	128504	115041	243545	1202618	1117152	2319770
28	West Bengal	654044	562508	1216552	7594400	7490766	15085166
29	A&N Islands	4566	4478	9044	40008	37679	77687
30	Chandigarh	14306	11950	26256	104368	87673	192041
31	D&N Haveli	1982	1386	3368	38068	32708	70776
32	Daman & Diu	1684	1456	3140	18389	16113	34502
33	Delhi	225347	198603	423950	2016969	1754895	3771864
34	Lakshadweep	1038	1111	2149	7120	7335	14455
35	Puducherry	12673	14905	27578	129612	126078	255690
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>10883876</b>	<b>8585074</b>	<b>19468950</b>	<b>131240465</b>	<b>116713753</b>	<b>247954218</b>

**Table B2: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Pre-Primary			Class I		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	29045	22730	51775	152743	145451	298194
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	32609	31905	64514	33043	32073	65116
4	Bihar	0	0	0	423538	347101	770639
5	Chhattisgarh	6739	5825	12564	58131	54862	112993
6	Goa	0	0	0	202	192	394
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	53176	52225	105401
8	Haryana	16007	14794	30801	66979	60150	127129
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	18382	17484	35866
10	Jammu & Kashmir	7677	6470	14147	10268	9106	19374
11	Jharkhand	5712	4458	10170	91495	87285	178780
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	114800	106660	221460
13	Kerala	0	0	0	19988	19281	39269
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	204024	185729	389753
15	Maharashtra	201552	177026	378578	149020	140375	289395
16	Manipur	1812	1925	3737	1182	1283	2465
17	Meghalaya	1232	1081	2313	641	601	1242
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	1	0	1
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	0	95553	91092	186645
21	Punjab	0	0	0	108554	96961	205515
22	Rajasthan	43849	30225	74074	238817	211741	450558
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	657	612	1269
24	Tamil Nadu	129379	105856	235235	147126	140836	287962
25	Tripura	660	484	1144	7252	6957	14209
26	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	866702	810216	1676918
27	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	34104	33697	67801
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	249544	225969	475513
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	412	420	832	517	472	989
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	65	48	113
32	Daman & Diu	41	44	85	68	39	107
33	Delhi	5348	5905	11253	17463	15816	33279
34	Lakshadweep			0			0
35	Puducherry	3824	3438	7262	2117	2020	4137
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>485898</b>	<b>412586</b>	<b>898484</b>	<b>3166152</b>	<b>2896334</b>	<b>6062486</b>

**Table B2: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class II			Class III		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	139222	136542	275764	132330	129546	261876
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	30138	29158	59296	28226	27504	55730
4	Bihar	357755	286195	643950	297829	238620	536449
5	Chhattisgarh	53187	47787	100974	49707	45181	94888
6	Goa	198	207	405	218	205	423
7	Gujarat	48231	47379	95610	45596	44672	90268
8	Haryana	72072	65056	137128	74025	66695	140720
9	Himachal Pradesh	18395	17695	36090	17806	17078	34884
10	Jammu & Kashmir	10115	8619	18734	9786	8317	18103
11	Jharkhand	79628	76483	156111	73499	70609	144108
12	Karnataka	105760	98269	204029	105483	99104	204587
13	Kerala	22123	20931	43054	22978	21508	44486
14	Madhya Pradesh	190823	183010	373833	179531	177793	357324
15	Maharashtra	155643	145023	300666	154275	143450	297725
16	Manipur	1141	1088	2229	1043	878	1921
17	Meghalaya	630	491	1121	514	454	968
18	Mizoram	0	2	2	1	2	3
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	88584	84158	172742	88290	85247	173537
21	Punjab	96029	86180	182209	92017	81318	173335
22	Rajasthan	193240	173123	366363	173652	152780	326432
23	Sikkim	732	626	1358	707	620	1327
24	Tamil Nadu	146338	141359	287697	150112	144639	294751
25	Tripura	7349	7102	14451	7465	7097	14562
26	Uttar Pradesh	826326	762477	1588803	820717	762383	1583100
27	Uttarakhand	30076	30242	60318	30226	29086	59312
28	West Bengal	214917	201141	416058	210782	194682	405464
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	765	625	1390	820	734	1554
31	D&N Haveli	73	58	131	50	64	114
32	Daman & Diu	66	66	132	59	59	118
33	Delhi	17827	15451	33278	19314	18509	37823
34	Lakshadweep			0			0
35	Puducherry	2033	2042	4075	2195	2043	4238
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>2909416</b>	<b>2668585</b>	<b>5578001</b>	<b>2789253</b>	<b>2570877</b>	<b>5360130</b>

**Table B2: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class IV			Class V		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	131129	127456	258585	132601	130939	263540
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	27853	27060	54913	24946	25461	50407
4	Bihar	237215	191058	428273	206824	154379	361203
5	Chhattisgarh	47016	42868	89884	44506	41502	86008
6	Goa	203	198	401	321	257	578
7	Gujarat	44050	41789	85839	40241	38643	78884
8	Haryana	72084	61644	133728	65099	59597	124696
9	Himachal Pradesh	17868	17078	34946	18542	17346	35888
10	Jammu & Kashmir	10042	8421	18463	9405	8411	17816
11	Jharkhand	69361	66788	136149	67143	63760	130903
12	Karnataka	107885	101657	209542	106646	99240	205886
13	Kerala	24613	23278	47891	27502	26107	53609
14	Madhya Pradesh	174702	173017	347719	165085	166032	331117
15	Maharashtra	155750	143466	299216	152343	140330	292673
16	Manipur	951	852	1803	975	885	1860
17	Meghalaya	492	415	907	473	375	848
18	Mizoram	2	3	5	1	2	3
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	85265	82486	167751	81796	79983	161779
21	Punjab	88186	77781	165967	83800	75352	159152
22	Rajasthan	154368	133353	287721	146673	123992	270665
23	Sikkim	619	629	1248	479	456	935
24	Tamil Nadu	154375	148293	302668	159588	151752	311340
25	Tripura	7648	7339	14987	7665	7345	15010
26	Uttar Pradesh	774681	719618	1494299	680227	631878	1312105
27	Uttarakhand	29124	28196	57320	27190	26884	54074
28	West Bengal	212777	197219	409996	240983	225806	466789
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	924	850	1774	1098	848	1946
31	D&N Haveli	68	50	118	69	48	117
32	Daman & Diu	79	56	135	85	75	160
33	Delhi	20645	17306	37951	21354	18600	39954
34	Lakshadweep			0			0
35	Puducherry	2174	2058	4232	2138	2121	4259
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>2652149</b>	<b>2442282</b>	<b>5094431</b>	<b>2515798</b>	<b>2318406</b>	<b>4834204</b>

**Table B2: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class I - V			Class VI		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	688025	669934	1357959	124178	122706	246884
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	144206	141256	285462	23955	24957	48912
4	Bihar	1523161	1217353	2740514	155350	113431	268781
5	Chhattisgarh	252547	232200	484747	41697	36646	78343
6	Goa	1142	1059	2201	249	221	470
7	Gujarat	231294	224708	456002	36448	32796	69244
8	Haryana	350259	313142	663401	61439	58938	120377
9	Himachal Pradesh	90993	86681	177674	18033	16660	34693
10	Jammu & Kashmir	49616	42874	92490	10097	8459	18556
11	Jharkhand	381126	364925	746051	47504	43414	90918
12	Karnataka	540574	504930	1045504	101388	92882	194270
13	Kerala	117204	111105	228309	28043	26040	54083
14	Madhya Pradesh	914165	885581	1799746	153056	157005	310061
15	Maharashtra	767031	712644	1479675	151106	137757	288863
16	Manipur	5292	4986	10278	928	810	1738
17	Meghalaya	2750	2336	5086	399	423	822
18	Mizoram	5	9	14	1	1	2
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	439488	422966	862454	70727	68710	139437
21	Punjab	468586	417592	886178	98009	81908	179917
22	Rajasthan	906750	794989	1701739	146769	111320	258089
23	Sikkim	3194	2943	6137	338	416	754
24	Tamil Nadu	757539	726879	1484418	158484	151972	310456
25	Tripura	37379	35840	73219	9273	8821	18094
26	Uttar Pradesh	3968653	3686572	7655225	425513	356958	782471
27	Uttarakhand	150720	148105	298825	25790	25748	51538
28	West Bengal	1129003	1044817	2173820	225796	214973	440769
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	4124	3529	7653	1006	860	1866
31	D&N Haveli	325	268	593	73	54	127
32	Daman & Diu	357	295	652	89	83	172
33	Delhi	96603	85682	182285	14491	14958	29449
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	10657	10284	20941	2435	2305	4740
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>14032768</b>	<b>12896484</b>	<b>26929252</b>	<b>2132664</b>	<b>1912232</b>	<b>4044896</b>

**Table B2: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class VII			Class VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Andhra Pradesh	111966	109880	221846	104995	102190	207185
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	23889	24787	48676	24919	20290	45209
4	Bihar	123372	90779	214151	103830	74612	178442
5	Chhattisgarh	38347	33307	71654	33066	29104	62170
6	Goa	215	220	435	246	240	486
7	Gujarat	31669	29138	60807	39811	27968	67779
8	Haryana	57906	52936	110842	54252	51095	105347
9	Himachal Pradesh	19507	18097	37604	21580	19401	40981
10	Jammu & Kashmir	8995	7690	16685	8899	9358	18257
11	Jharkhand	42540	38291	80831	37569	32598	70167
12	Karnataka	92555	83483	176038	90397	80549	170946
13	Kerala	28406	25613	54019	29698	27150	56848
14	Madhya Pradesh	145168	148389	293557	128749	125462	254211
15	Maharashtra	143923	130158	274081	136724	122880	259604
16	Manipur	989	818	1807	878	947	1825
17	Meghalaya	383	326	709	303	273	576
18	Mizoram	2	2	4	1	2	3
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	74220	70025	144245	54059	47515	101574
21	Punjab	74095	65474	139569	79238	70959	150197
22	Rajasthan	128014	93550	221564	133203	93407	226610
23	Sikkim	273	336	609	250	287	537
24	Tamil Nadu	152496	144002	296498	153650	146152	299802
25	Tripura	7702	7936	15638	6446	6490	12936
26	Uttar Pradesh	407348	341720	749068	378044	317137	695181
27	Uttarakhand	23541	22775	46316	22532	20949	43481
28	West Bengal	216730	206474	423204	205712	193372	399084
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	953	993	1946	1022	1023	2045
31	D&N Haveli	63	69	132	55	60	115
32	Daman & Diu	84	83	167	88	70	158
33	Delhi	15112	15324	30436	18062	18171	36233
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	2433	2249	4682	2310	2182	4492
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>1972896</b>	<b>1764924</b>	<b>3737820</b>	<b>1870588</b>	<b>1641893</b>	<b>3512481</b>



**Table B2: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class VI - VIII			TOTAL Class I - VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	341139	334776	675915	1029164	1004710	2033874
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	72763	70034	142797	216969	211290	428259
4	Bihar	382552	278822	661374	1905713	1496175	3401888
5	Chhattisgarh	113110	99057	212167	365657	331257	696914
6	Goa	710	681	1391	1852	1740	3592
7	Gujarat	107928	89902	197830	339222	314610	653832
8	Haryana	173597	162969	336566	523856	476111	999967
9	Himachal Pradesh	59120	54158	113278	150113	140839	290952
10	Jammu & Kashmir	27991	25507	53498	77607	68381	145988
11	Jharkhand	127613	114303	241916	508739	479228	987967
12	Karnataka	284340	256914	541254	824914	761844	1586758
13	Kerala	86147	78803	164950	203351	189908	393259
14	Madhya Pradesh	426973	430856	857829	1341138	1316437	2657575
15	Maharashtra	431753	390795	822548	1198784	1103439	2302223
16	Manipur	2795	2575	5370	8087	7561	15648
17	Meghalaya	1085	1022	2107	3835	3358	7193
18	Mizoram	4	5	9	9	14	23
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	199006	186250	385256	638494	609216	1247710
21	Punjab	251342	218341	469683	719928	635933	1355861
22	Rajasthan	407986	298277	706263	1314736	1093266	2408002
23	Sikkim	861	1039	1900	4055	3982	8037
24	Tamil Nadu	464630	442126	906756	1222169	1169005	2391174
25	Tripura	23421	23247	46668	60800	59087	119887
26	Uttar Pradesh	1210905	1015815	2226720	5179558	4702387	9881945
27	Uttarakhand	71863	69472	141335	222583	217577	440160
28	West Bengal	648238	614819	1263057	1777241	1659636	3436877
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	2981	2876	5857	7105	6405	13510
31	D&N Haveli	191	183	374	516	451	967
32	Daman & Diu	261	236	497	618	531	1149
33	Delhi	47665	48453	96118	144268	134135	278403
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	7178	6736	13914	17835	17020	34855
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>5976148</b>	<b>5319049</b>	<b>11295197</b>	<b>20008916</b>	<b>18215533</b>	<b>38224449</b>



**Table B2: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class IX			Class X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
1	Andhra Pradesh	101971	101185	203156	98192	96251	194443
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	22406	19609	42015	16535	13962	30497
4	Bihar	71556	47024	118580	60347	36802	97149
5	Chhattisgarh	25782	22469	48251	22972	19108	42080
6	Goa	209	160	369	116	127	243
7	Gujarat	36715	26076	62791	30237	20683	50920
8	Haryana	51162	45566	96728	45586	41187	86773
9	Himachal Pradesh	16762	15855	32617	15454	14765	30219
10	Jammu & Kashmir	7084	5929	13013	5445	4754	10199
11	Jharkhand	25240	20904	46144	18364	14802	33166
12	Karnataka	77907	69511	147418	68323	62421	130744
13	Kerala	29197	26935	56132	23689	24143	47832
14	Madhya Pradesh	152438	98623	251061	127724	63458	191182
15	Maharashtra	128121	109126	237247	116870	99075	215945
16	Manipur	920	840	1760	895	853	1748
17	Meghalaya	286	247	533	220	178	398
18	Mizoram	1	1	2	1	1	2
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	49316	43908	93224	37978	33202	71180
21	Punjab	62830	58123	120953	47174	46584	93758
22	Rajasthan	96088	58534	154622	90933	53161	144094
23	Sikkim	217	191	408	132	135	267
24	Tamil Nadu	144578	136223	280801	106354	110797	217151
25	Tripura	6718	6847	13565	5382	4904	10286
26	Uttar Pradesh	377420	257507	634927	367292	250596	617888
27	Uttarakhand	21917	18837	40754	20735	16806	37541
28	West Bengal	138935	152345	291280	125736	134807	260543
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	726	674	1400	588	562	1150
31	D&N Haveli	78	70	148	50	50	100
32	Daman & Diu	80	66	146	62	61	123
33	Delhi	22490	22999	45489	17188	17650	34838
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	2571	2349	4920	1594	1741	3335
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>1671721</b>	<b>1368733</b>	<b>3040454</b>	<b>1472168</b>	<b>1183626</b>	<b>2655794</b>

**Table B2: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class IX-X			TOTAL Class I-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	Andhra Pradesh	200163	197436	397599	1229327	1202146	2431473
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	38941	33571	72512	255910	244861	500771
4	Bihar	131903	83826	215729	2037616	1580001	3617617
5	Chhattisgarh	48754	41577	90331	414411	372834	787245
6	Goa	325	287	612	2177	2027	4204
7	Gujarat	66952	46759	113711	406174	361369	767543
8	Haryana	96748	86753	183501	620604	562864	1183468
9	Himachal Pradesh	32216	30620	62836	182329	171459	353788
10	Jammu & Kashmir	12529	10683	23212	90136	79064	169200
11	Jharkhand	43604	35706	79310	552343	514934	1067277
12	Karnataka	146230	131932	278162	971144	893776	1864920
13	Kerala	52886	51078	103964	256237	240986	497223
14	Madhya Pradesh	280162	162081	442243	1621300	1478518	3099818
15	Maharashtra	244991	208201	453192	1443775	1311640	2755415
16	Manipur	1815	1693	3508	9902	9254	19156
17	Meghalaya	506	425	931	4341	3783	8124
18	Mizoram	2	2	4	11	16	27
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	87294	77110	164404	725788	686326	1412114
21	Punjab	110004	104707	214711	829932	740640	1570572
22	Rajasthan	187021	111695	298716	1501757	1204961	2706718
23	Sikkim	349	326	675	4404	4308	8712
24	Tamil Nadu	250932	247020	497952	1473101	1416025	2889126
25	Tripura	12100	11751	23851	72900	70838	143738
26	Uttar Pradesh	744712	508103	1252815	5924270	5210490	11134760
27	Uttarakhand	42652	35643	78295	265235	253220	518455
28	West Bengal	264671	287152	551823	2041912	1946788	3988700
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	1314	1236	2550	8419	7641	16060
31	D&N Haveli	128	120	248	644	571	1215
32	Daman & Diu	142	127	269	760	658	1418
33	Delhi	39678	40649	80327	183946	174784	358730
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	4165	4090	8255	22000	21110	43110
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>3143889</b>	<b>2552359</b>	<b>5696248</b>	<b>23152805</b>	<b>20767892</b>	<b>43920697</b>

**Table B2: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class XI			Class XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	51	52	53	54	55	56
1	Andhra Pradesh	82490	74741	157231	61888	58613	120501
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	5672	3888	9560	5210	3532	8742
4	Bihar	35603	19184	54787	31062	16402	47464
5	Chhattisgarh	14235	11169	25404	13988	9983	23971
6	Goa	162	133	295	72	84	156
7	Gujarat	24866	16809	41675	15270	10256	25526
8	Haryana	32887	27371	60258	28907	24386	53293
9	Himachal Pradesh	12226	11199	23425	9894	9000	18894
10	Jammu & Kashmir	3840	3275	7115	3168	2522	5690
11	Jharkhand	5403	5812	11215	4783	4000	8783
12	Karnataka	49605	43641	93246	33973	31826	65799
13	Kerala	14112	17197	31309	13776	16655	30431
14	Madhya Pradesh	71534	45532	117066	65834	44684	110518
15	Maharashtra	102269	76612	178881	98819	74029	172848
16	Manipur	228	225	453	295	287	582
17	Meghalaya	56	52	108	50	41	91
18	Mizoram	1	1	2	2	1	3
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	15788	10564	26352	15512	10342	25854
21	Punjab	33285	30337	63622	23114	21412	44526
22	Rajasthan	59407	30947	90354	60389	30699	91088
23	Sikkim	108	90	198	93	82	175
24	Tamil Nadu	61387	72468	133855	64598	80602	145200
25	Tripura	3085	2108	5193	2252	1626	3878
26	Uttar Pradesh	166381	111557	277938	161915	108563	270478
27	Uttarakhand	11687	10244	21931	11249	8666	19915
28	West Bengal	68021	53575	121596	56247	42051	98298
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	1079	930	2009	388	401	789
31	D&N Haveli	42	40	82	22	25	47
32	Daman & Diu	59	46	105	53	66	119
33	Delhi	12747	13836	26583	10935	11777	22712
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	1061	1279	2340	888	1094	1982
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>889326</b>	<b>694862</b>	<b>1584188</b>	<b>794646</b>	<b>623707</b>	<b>1418353</b>

**Table B2: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class XI- XII			TOTAL Class I- XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	57	58	59	60	61	62
1	Andhra Pradesh	144378	133354	277732	1373705	1335500	2709205
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	10882	7420	18302	266792	252281	519073
4	Bihar	66665	35586	102251	2104281	1615587	3719868
5	Chhattisgarh	28223	21152	49375	442634	393986	836620
6	Goa	234	217	451	2411	2244	4655
7	Gujarat	40136	27065	67201	446310	388434	834744
8	Haryana	61794	51757	113551	682398	614621	1297019
9	Himachal Pradesh	22120	20199	42319	204449	191658	396107
10	Jammu & Kashmir	7008	5797	12805	97144	84861	182005
11	Jharkhand	10186	9812	19998	562529	524746	1087275
12	Karnataka	83578	75467	159045	1054722	969243	2023965
13	Kerala	27888	33852	61740	284125	274838	558963
14	Madhya Pradesh	137368	90216	227584	1758668	1568734	3327402
15	Maharashtra	201088	150641	351729	1644863	1462281	3107144
16	Manipur	523	512	1035	10425	9766	20191
17	Meghalaya	106	93	199	4447	3876	8323
18	Mizoram	3	2	5	14	18	32
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	31300	20906	52206	757088	707232	1464320
21	Punjab	56399	51749	108148	886331	792389	1678720
22	Rajasthan	119796	61646	181442	1621553	1266607	2888160
23	Sikkim	201	172	373	4605	4480	9085
24	Tamil Nadu	125985	153070	279055	1599086	1569095	3168181
25	Tripura	5337	3734	9071	78237	74572	152809
26	Uttar Pradesh	328296	220120	548416	6252566	5430610	11683176
27	Uttarakhand	22936	18910	41846	288171	272130	560301
28	West Bengal	124268	95626	219894	2166180	2042414	4208594
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	1467	1331	2798	9886	8972	18858
31	D&N Haveli	64	65	129	708	636	1344
32	Daman & Diu	112	112	224	872	770	1642
33	Delhi	23682	25613	49295	207628	200397	408025
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	1949	2373	4322	23949	23483	47432
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>1683972</b>	<b>1318569</b>	<b>3002541</b>	<b>24836777</b>	<b>22086461</b>	<b>46923238</b>

**Table B3: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Pre-Primary			Class I		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	13039	9009	22048	100523	95574	196097
2	Arunachal Pradesh	22554	20227	42781	27352	25827	53179
3	Assam	79777	77174	156951	51911	51591	103502
4	Bihar	0	0	0	30340	19991	50331
5	Chhattisgarh	11824	10489	22313	122697	115670	238367
6	Goa	0	0	0	839	785	1624
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	182385	166015	348400
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	3582	3374	6956
10	Jammu & Kashmir	3867	3250	7117	15048	13418	28466
11	Jharkhand	14450	10913	25363	200660	190882	391542
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	47510	44715	92225
13	Kerala	0	0	0	4182	3744	7926
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	350179	315834	666013
15	Maharashtra	138441	130971	269412	151375	138740	290115
16	Manipur	26212	24952	51164	19825	14318	34143
17	Meghalaya	137201	134878	272079	65149	62677	127826
18	Mizoram	19530	18579	38109	20702	18776	39478
19	Nagaland	57032	51783	108815	26938	24251	51189
20	Odisha	0	0	0	172276	161140	333416
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	28834	18768	47602	204422	178365	382787
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	3048	2879	5927
24	Tamil Nadu	10781	8822	19603	12788	11456	24244
25	Tripura	1030	877	1907	19038	17894	36932
26	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	17474	16428	33902
27	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	5723	4981	10704
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	68423	64752	133175
29	A&N Islands	61	58	119	257	216	473
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	2508	2464	4972
32	Daman & Diu	31	36	67	145	141	286
33	Delhi	231	231	462	630	517	1147
34	Lakshadweep	476	523	999	551	512	1063
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>565371</b>	<b>521540</b>	<b>1086911</b>	<b>1928480</b>	<b>1767927</b>	<b>3696407</b>

**Table B3: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class II			Class III		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	81523	79741	161264	77230	72355	149585
2	Arunachal Pradesh	18674	18252	36926	15989	15008	30997
3	Assam	42567	42757	85324	39025	38715	77740
4	Bihar	24168	16766	40934	20445	13794	34239
5	Chhattisgarh	108628	101736	210364	102426	95201	197627
6	Goa	871	799	1670	867	845	1712
7	Gujarat	137462	128918	266380	121267	113730	234997
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	3695	3505	7200	3396	3347	6743
10	Jammu & Kashmir	14393	12539	26932	13636	11778	25414
11	Jharkhand	157044	151767	308811	147553	141478	289031
12	Karnataka	43721	41152	84873	44692	42084	86776
13	Kerala	4253	3838	8091	4586	4224	8810
14	Madhya Pradesh	310379	297494	607873	277519	278446	555965
15	Maharashtra	153292	140449	293741	142339	130559	272898
16	Manipur	18153	14369	32522	13525	12551	26076
17	Meghalaya	48536	48401	96937	41872	41115	82987
18	Mizoram	16034	14707	30741	15119	13880	28999
19	Nagaland	23857	23304	47161	21678	19768	41446
20	Odisha	143101	135160	278261	135794	128726	264520
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	151387	130932	282319	135286	114819	250105
23	Sikkim	3282	3063	6345	3248	3164	6412
24	Tamil Nadu	11974	11063	23037	11554	10858	22412
25	Tripura	17768	17210	34978	16645	16146	32791
26	Uttar Pradesh	16579	15433	32012	16540	15411	31951
27	Uttarakhand	5624	4906	10530	5313	4565	9878
28	West Bengal	58929	57568	116497	57982	55652	113634
29	A&N Islands	218	241	459	241	199	440
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	2536	2335	4871	2744	2733	5477
32	Daman & Diu	198	177	375	193	177	370
33	Delhi	676	601	1277	672	547	1219
34	Lakshadweep	565	501	1066	616	597	1213
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>1620087</b>	<b>1519684</b>	<b>3139771</b>	<b>1489992</b>	<b>1402472</b>	<b>2892464</b>

**Table B3: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class IV			Class V		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	70271	64652	134923	66863	61328	128191
2	Arunachal Pradesh	13870	13071	26941	12893	11963	24856
3	Assam	36527	35852	72379	38224	39271	77495
4	Bihar	17828	12154	29982	15009	10778	25787
5	Chhattisgarh	94539	88230	182769	86927	79485	166412
6	Goa	952	852	1804	1347	1161	2508
7	Gujarat	104388	97901	202289	89259	83713	172972
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	3624	3348	6972	3649	3442	7091
10	Jammu & Kashmir	13081	10933	24014	13782	11229	25011
11	Jharkhand	138693	131740	270433	132515	125203	257718
12	Karnataka	45574	42697	88271	44517	41543	86060
13	Kerala	4530	4189	8719	4857	4452	9309
14	Madhya Pradesh	253889	256114	510003	222707	232218	454925
15	Maharashtra	133259	120682	253941	119610	104730	224340
16	Manipur	12153	12141	24294	11122	8744	19866
17	Meghalaya	34888	36011	70899	33049	35349	68398
18	Mizoram	13839	12941	26780	11914	10924	22838
19	Nagaland	18602	17171	35773	16451	14696	31147
20	Odisha	122358	124057	246415	111105	105015	216120
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	120074	100766	220840	114044	93417	207461
23	Sikkim	2957	3246	6203	2480	2855	5335
24	Tamil Nadu	11693	10573	22266	11400	10573	21973
25	Tripura	16799	15641	32440	16106	14870	30976
26	Uttar Pradesh	15592	14567	30159	13691	12791	26482
27	Uttarakhand	4944	4355	9299	4579	4321	8900
28	West Bengal	58531	56641	115172	65299	64627	129926
29	A&N Islands	274	258	532	232	234	466
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	2845	2593	5438	2883	2640	5523
32	Daman & Diu	221	178	399	197	187	384
33	Delhi	682	539	1221	701	571	1272
34	Lakshadweep	629	595	1224	640	641	1281
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>1368106</b>	<b>1294688</b>	<b>2662794</b>	<b>1268052</b>	<b>1192971</b>	<b>2461023</b>



**Table B3: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class I - V			Class VI		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	396410	373650	770060	57716	49946	107662
2	Arunachal Pradesh	88778	84121	172899	11309	11073	22382
3	Assam	208254	208186	416440	37668	38487	76155
4	Bihar	107790	73483	181273	10470	7377	17847
5	Chhattisgarh	515217	480322	995539	78686	70301	148987
6	Goa	4876	4442	9318	1246	1101	2347
7	Gujarat	634761	590277	1225038	73128	68584	141712
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	17946	17016	34962	3877	3680	7557
10	Jammu & Kashmir	69940	59897	129837	12052	11947	23999
11	Jharkhand	776465	741070	1517535	89981	87104	177085
12	Karnataka	226014	212191	438205	42696	39667	82363
13	Kerala	22408	20447	42855	4774	4283	9057
14	Madhya Pradesh	1414673	1380106	2794779	177530	188932	366462
15	Maharashtra	699875	635160	1335035	117475	98093	215568
16	Manipur	74778	62123	136901	7423	7128	14551
17	Meghalaya	223494	223553	447047	27032	30356	57388
18	Mizoram	77608	71228	148836	11668	10549	22217
19	Nagaland	107526	99190	206716	14875	14003	28878
20	Odisha	684634	654098	1338732	82902	74288	157190
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	725213	618299	1343512	97661	70656	168317
23	Sikkim	15015	15207	30222	2082	2611	4693
24	Tamil Nadu	59409	54523	113932	10273	9692	19965
25	Tripura	86356	81761	168117	15573	13975	29548
26	Uttar Pradesh	79876	74630	154506	9389	7625	17014
27	Uttarakhand	26183	23128	49311	3981	3889	7870
28	West Bengal	309164	299240	608404	57617	58122	115739
29	A&N Islands	1222	1148	2370	270	238	508
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	13516	12765	26281	2613	2372	4985
32	Daman & Diu	954	860	1814	206	170	376
33	Delhi	3361	2775	6136	565	463	1028
34	Lakshadweep	3001	2846	5847	763	929	1692
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>7674717</b>	<b>7177742</b>	<b>14852459</b>	<b>1063501</b>	<b>987641</b>	<b>2051142</b>



**Table B3: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class VII			Class VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Andhra Pradesh	50474	43138	93612	44710	38703	83413
2	Arunachal Pradesh	9922	9547	19469	9152	8742	17894
3	Assam	37163	38034	75197	32036	26983	59019
4	Bihar	8505	6051	14556	6932	5035	11967
5	Chhattisgarh	69588	61252	130840	61398	54017	115415
6	Goa	1134	991	2125	1279	1141	2420
7	Gujarat	59143	55464	114607	55605	43473	99078
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	4235	3895	8130	4664	4174	8838
10	Jammu & Kashmir	8354	6206	14560	8955	5440	14395
11	Jharkhand	82481	79384	161865	71399	67659	139058
12	Karnataka	38322	35284	73606	38281	33211	71492
13	Kerala	4529	4113	8642	4032	3985	8017
14	Madhya Pradesh	159823	165107	324930	130109	125099	255208
15	Maharashtra	101882	88475	190357	88286	74023	162309
16	Manipur	7303	6634	13937	7095	6123	13218
17	Meghalaya	22923	25915	48838	14510	16787	31297
18	Mizoram	11200	10402	21602	10473	9945	20418
19	Nagaland	14517	13198	27715	14201	13109	27310
20	Odisha	79670	69987	149657	47459	40571	88030
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	81096	58321	139417	86269	60481	146750
23	Sikkim	1684	2058	3742	1592	2044	3636
24	Tamil Nadu	8895	8273	17168	8580	7756	16336
25	Tripura	12904	11595	24499	10826	9355	20181
26	Uttar Pradesh	8988	7298	16286	8342	6773	15115
27	Uttarakhand	3849	3672	7521	3373	3568	6941
28	West Bengal	55303	55825	111128	52492	52282	104774
29	A&N Islands	291	248	539	328	270	598
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	2309	1861	4170	2097	1659	3756
32	Daman & Diu	169	154	323	195	140	335
33	Delhi	606	464	1070	576	490	1066
34	Lakshadweep	521	642	1163	561	551	1112
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>947783</b>	<b>873488</b>	<b>1821271</b>	<b>825807</b>	<b>723589</b>	<b>1549396</b>

**Table B3: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class VI - VIII			TOTAL Class I - VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	152900	131787	284687	549310	505437	1054747
2	Arunachal Pradesh	30383	29362	59745	119161	113483	232644
3	Assam	106867	103504	210371	315121	311690	626811
4	Bihar	25907	18463	44370	133697	91946	225643
5	Chhattisgarh	209672	185570	395242	724889	665892	1390781
6	Goa	3659	3233	6892	8535	7675	16210
7	Gujarat	187876	167521	355397	822637	757798	1580435
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	12776	11749	24525	30722	28765	59487
10	Jammu & Kashmir	29361	23593	52954	99301	83490	182791
11	Jharkhand	243861	234147	478008	1020326	975217	1995543
12	Karnataka	119299	108162	227461	345313	320353	665666
13	Kerala	13335	12381	25716	35743	32828	68571
14	Madhya Pradesh	467462	479138	946600	1882135	1859244	3741379
15	Maharashtra	307643	260591	568234	1007518	895751	1903269
16	Manipur	21821	19885	41706	96599	82008	178607
17	Meghalaya	64465	73058	137523	287959	296611	584570
18	Mizoram	33341	30896	64237	110949	102124	213073
19	Nagaland	43593	40310	83903	151119	139500	290619
20	Odisha	210031	184846	394877	894665	838944	1733609
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	265026	189458	454484	990239	807757	1797996
23	Sikkim	5358	6713	12071	20373	21920	42293
24	Tamil Nadu	27748	25721	53469	87157	80244	167401
25	Tripura	39303	34925	74228	125659	116686	242345
26	Uttar Pradesh	26719	21696	48415	106595	96326	202921
27	Uttarakhand	11203	11129	22332	37386	34257	71643
28	West Bengal	165412	166229	331641	474576	465469	940045
29	A&N Islands	889	756	1645	2111	1904	4015
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	7019	5892	12911	20535	18657	39192
32	Daman & Diu	570	464	1034	1524	1324	2848
33	Delhi	1747	1417	3164	5108	4192	9300
34	Lakshadweep	1845	2122	3967	4846	4968	9814
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>2837091</b>	<b>2584718</b>	<b>5421809</b>	<b>10511808</b>	<b>9762460</b>	<b>20274268</b>

**Table B3: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class IX			Class X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
1	Andhra Pradesh	41297	36888	78185	38916	34149	73065
2	Arunachal Pradesh	7590	6769	14359	6632	5684	12316
3	Assam	27208	23298	50506	23310	20444	43754
4	Bihar	5187	3059	8246	4168	2460	6628
5	Chhattisgarh	53047	48198	101245	45856	42110	87966
6	Goa	968	944	1912	756	722	1478
7	Gujarat	56287	46041	102328	36821	37408	74229
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	3805	3790	7595	3467	3285	6752
10	Jammu & Kashmir	5947	3999	9946	4377	2592	6969
11	Jharkhand	48354	43755	92109	34806	31571	66377
12	Karnataka	32640	28079	60719	27979	25671	53650
13	Kerala	3447	3435	6882	2467	2562	5029
14	Madhya Pradesh	101772	62472	164244	83729	46917	130646
15	Maharashtra	60353	40614	100967	55053	36873	91926
16	Manipur	5912	4595	10507	6403	5557	11960
17	Meghalaya	12925	14123	27048	10295	11681	21976
18	Mizoram	8420	8617	17037	6922	7074	13996
19	Nagaland	8593	8465	17058	6992	6891	13883
20	Odisha	45595	39545	85140	33553	28589	62142
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	58096	40713	98809	52795	36380	89175
23	Sikkim	1186	1499	2685	855	1066	1921
24	Tamil Nadu	6057	5217	11274	4252	4065	8317
25	Tripura	11618	10191	21809	7922	6847	14769
26	Uttar Pradesh	10046	6588	16634	9776	6410	16186
27	Uttarakhand	3547	3299	6846	3141	3191	6332
28	West Bengal	33900	32131	66031	30680	28536	59216
29	A&N Islands	295	269	564	229	227	456
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	2063	1372	3435	1182	856	2038
32	Daman & Diu	195	173	368	144	112	256
33	Delhi	622	559	1181	590	488	1078
34	Lakshadweep	619	531	1150	466	575	1041
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>657591</b>	<b>529228</b>	<b>1186819</b>	<b>544534</b>	<b>440993</b>	<b>985527</b>

**Table B3: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class IX-X			TOTAL Class I-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	Andhra Pradesh	80213	71037	151250	629523	576474	1205997
2	Arunachal Pradesh	14222	12453	26675	133383	125936	259319
3	Assam	50518	43742	94260	365639	355432	721071
4	Bihar	9355	5519	14874	143052	97465	240517
5	Chhattisgarh	98903	90308	189211	823792	756200	1579992
6	Goa	1724	1666	3390	10259	9341	19600
7	Gujarat	93108	83449	176557	915745	841247	1756992
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	7272	7075	14347	37994	35840	73834
10	Jammu & Kashmir	10324	6591	16915	109625	90081	199706
11	Jharkhand	83160	75326	158486	1103486	1050543	2154029
12	Karnataka	60619	53750	114369	405932	374103	780035
13	Kerala	5914	5997	11911	41657	38825	80482
14	Madhya Pradesh	185501	109389	294890	2067636	1968633	4036269
15	Maharashtra	115406	77487	192893	1122924	973238	2096162
16	Manipur	12315	10152	22467	108914	92160	201074
17	Meghalaya	23220	25804	49024	311179	322415	633594
18	Mizoram	15342	15691	31033	126291	117815	244106
19	Nagaland	15585	15356	30941	166704	154856	321560
20	Odisha	79148	68134	147282	973813	907078	1880891
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	110891	77093	187984	1101130	884850	1985980
23	Sikkim	2041	2565	4606	22414	24485	46899
24	Tamil Nadu	10309	9282	19591	97466	89526	186992
25	Tripura	19540	17038	36578	145199	133724	278923
26	Uttar Pradesh	19822	12998	32820	126417	109324	235741
27	Uttarakhand	6688	6490	13178	44074	40747	84821
28	West Bengal	64580	60667	125247	539156	526136	1065292
29	A&N Islands	524	496	1020	2635	2400	5035
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	3245	2228	5473	23780	20885	44665
32	Daman & Diu	339	285	624	1863	1609	3472
33	Delhi	1212	1047	2259	6320	5239	11559
34	Lakshadweep	1085	1106	2191	5931	6074	12005
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>1202125</b>	<b>970221</b>	<b>2172346</b>	<b>11713933</b>	<b>10732681</b>	<b>22446614</b>

**Table B3: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class XI			Class XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	51	52	53	54	55	56
1	Andhra Pradesh	33044	23302	56346	25087	18120	43207
2	Arunachal Pradesh	4616	4212	8828	4487	3796	8283
3	Assam	8935	6373	15308	8332	5821	14153
4	Bihar	3806	1860	5666	3084	1766	4850
5	Chhattisgarh	27077	21364	48441	23713	17297	41010
6	Goa	665	652	1317	362	400	762
7	Gujarat	28920	23408	52328	23120	18565	41685
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	3323	2870	6193	2806	2545	5351
10	Jammu & Kashmir	3390	2101	5491	3170	2051	5221
11	Jharkhand	10943	9591	20534	8975	7058	16033
12	Karnataka	18412	14197	32609	11957	10381	22338
13	Kerala	790	783	1573	692	775	1467
14	Madhya Pradesh	50425	32648	83073	47195	30681	77876
15	Maharashtra	48175	36762	84937	46550	35523	82073
16	Manipur	1534	1341	2875	1578	1342	2920
17	Meghalaya	2980	3639	6619	2284	2865	5149
18	Mizoram	4766	4661	9427	4339	4368	8707
19	Nagaland	5614	5048	10662	4655	4179	8834
20	Odisha	16114	10920	27034	15482	10493	25975
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	24633	15434	40067	25715	16324	42039
23	Sikkim	762	803	1565	649	861	1510
24	Tamil Nadu	2593	2601	5194	2393	2521	4914
25	Tripura	3012	2075	5087	2599	1840	4439
26	Uttar Pradesh	6245	3999	10244	6077	3891	9968
27	Uttarakhand	2340	2375	4715	2263	2067	4330
28	West Bengal	19332	12921	32253	15986	10142	26128
29	A&N Islands	163	172	335	140	170	310
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	675	394	1069	478	289	767
32	Daman & Diu	60	86	146	69	69	138
33	Delhi	567	476	1043	455	494	949
34	Lakshadweep	490	518	1008	494	538	1032
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>334401</b>	<b>247586</b>	<b>581987</b>	<b>295186</b>	<b>217232</b>	<b>512418</b>

**Table B3: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class XI- XII			TOTAL Class I- XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	57	58	59	60	61	62
1	Andhra Pradesh	58131	41422	99553	687654	617896	1305550
2	Arunachal Pradesh	9103	8008	17111	142486	133944	276430
3	Assam	17267	12194	29461	382906	367626	750532
4	Bihar	6890	3626	10516	149942	101091	251033
5	Chhattisgarh	50790	38661	89451	874582	794861	1669443
6	Goa	1027	1052	2079	11286	10393	21679
7	Gujarat	52040	41973	94013	967785	883220	1851005
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	6129	5415	11544	44123	41255	85378
10	Jammu & Kashmir	6560	4152	10712	116185	94233	210418
11	Jharkhand	19918	16649	36567	1123404	1067192	2190596
12	Karnataka	30369	24578	54947	436301	398681	834982
13	Kerala	1482	1558	3040	43139	40383	83522
14	Madhya Pradesh	97620	63329	160949	2165256	2031962	4197218
15	Maharashtra	94725	72285	167010	1217649	1045523	2263172
16	Manipur	3112	2683	5795	112026	94843	206869
17	Meghalaya	5264	6504	11768	316443	328919	645362
18	Mizoram	9105	9029	18134	135396	126844	262240
19	Nagaland	10269	9227	19496	176973	164083	341056
20	Odisha	31596	21413	53009	1005409	928491	1933900
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	50348	31758	82106	1151478	916608	2068086
23	Sikkim	1411	1664	3075	23825	26149	49974
24	Tamil Nadu	4986	5122	10108	102452	94648	197100
25	Tripura	5611	3915	9526	150810	137639	288449
26	Uttar Pradesh	12322	7890	20212	138739	117214	255953
27	Uttarakhand	4603	4442	9045	48677	45189	93866
28	West Bengal	35318	23063	58381	574474	549199	1123673
29	A&N Islands	303	342	645	2938	2742	5680
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	1153	683	1836	24933	21568	46501
32	Daman & Diu	129	155	284	1992	1764	3756
33	Delhi	1022	970	1992	7342	6209	13551
34	Lakshadweep	984	1056	2040	6915	7130	14045
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>629587</b>	<b>464818</b>	<b>1094405</b>	<b>12343520</b>	<b>11197499</b>	<b>23541019</b>

**Table B4: ENROLMENT IN OPEN SCHOOL EDUCATION**  
All Categories

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Secondary			Senior Secondary		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4		6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	2614	673	3287	10625	2086	12711
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1194	1676	2870	865	1463	2328
3	Assam	1200	771	1971	1334	579	1913
4	Bihar	10569	5839	16408	11506	5114	16620
5	Chhattisgarh	2412	1356	3768	981	569	1550
6	Goa	1998	826	2824	696	430	1126
7	Gujarat	1105	387	1492	765	362	1127
8	Haryana	30574	7840	38414	30833	10124	40957
9	Himachal Pradesh	2497	1117	3614	6610	3507	10117
10	Jammu & Kashmir	736	196	932	1071	512	1583
11	Jharkhand	1602	1388	2990	2747	664	3411
12	Karnataka	437	216	653	1568	589	2157
13	Kerala	5712	1285	6997	7508	2957	10465
14	Madhya Pradesh	8425	3744	12169	3786	1869	5655
15	Maharashtra	4671	2385	7056	2760	1313	4073
16	Manipur	1734	1080	2814	1301	851	2152
17	Meghalaya	814	978	1792	62	47	109
18	Mizoram	1465	1526	2991	1501	1670	3171
19	Nagaland	1916	1309	3225	1008	683	1691
20	Odisha	5931	2294	8225	2703	1402	4105
21	Punjab	7047	3003	10050	1791	740	2531
22	Rajasthan	4010	2133	6143	3510	1402	4912
23	Sikkim	663	885	1548	497	802	1299
24	Tamil Nadu	458	182	640	451	220	671
25	Tripura	1496	640	2136	655	277	932
26	Uttar Pradesh	12564	3607	16171	15648	5347	20995
27	Uttarakhand	7535	3095	10630	8737	4286	13023
28	West Bengal	6380	5384	11764	6189	5540	11729
29	A&N Islands	1101	547	1648	1072	775	1847
30	Chandigarh	1440	696	2136	973	530	1503
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	23426	9937	33363	33097	13202	46299
34	Lakshadweep	11	3	14	56	15	71
35	Puducherry	0	1	1	4	4	8
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>153737</b>	<b>66999</b>	<b>220736</b>	<b>162910</b>	<b>69931</b>	<b>232841</b>

*Source: National Institute of Open School (NIOS)*

**Table B4: ENROLMENT IN OPEN SCHOOL EDUCATION**  
**All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Vocational			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	28	207	235	13267	2966	16233
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	2059	3139	5198
3	Assam	97	60	157	2631	1410	4041
4	Bihar	492	673	1165	22567	11626	34193
5	Chhattisgarh	314	129	443	3707	2054	5761
6	Goa	25	9	34	2719	1265	3984
7	Gujarat	99	93	192	1969	842	2811
8	Haryana	241	650	891	61648	18614	80262
9	Himachal Pradesh	532	340	872	9639	4964	14603
10	Jammu & Kashmir	67	162	229	1874	870	2744
11	Jharkhand	203	71	274	4552	2123	6675
12	Karnataka	143	227	370	2148	1032	3180
13	Kerala	558	1083	1641	13778	5325	19103
14	Madhya Pradesh	956	424	1380	13167	6037	19204
15	Maharashtra	328	137	465	7759	3835	11594
16	Manipur	0	0	0	3035	1931	4966
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	876	1025	1901
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	2966	3196	6162
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	2924	1992	4916
20	Odisha	130	92	222	8764	3788	12552
21	Punjab	381	331	712	9219	4074	13293
22	Rajasthan	168	4463	4631	7688	7998	15686
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	1160	1687	2847
24	Tamil Nadu	399	112	511	1308	514	1822
25	Tripura	0	0	0	2151	917	3068
26	Uttar Pradesh	1611	1427	3038	29823	10381	40204
27	Uttarakhand	67	90	157	16339	7471	23810
28	West Bengal	378	124	502	12947	11048	23995
29	A&N Islands	2	3	5	2175	1325	3500
30	Chandigarh	54	180	234	2467	1406	3873
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	1004	2662	3666	57527	25801	83328
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	67	18	85
35	Puducherry	0	100	100	4	105	109
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>8277</b>	<b>13849</b>	<b>22126</b>	<b>324924</b>	<b>150779</b>	<b>475703</b>

*Source: National Institute of Open School (NIOS)*



**Table B4: ENROLMENT IN OPEN SCHOOL EDUCATION**  
**Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Secondary			Senior Secondary		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	273	87	360	751	195	946
2	Arunachal Pradesh	7	3	10	4	0	4
3	Assam	67	25	92	121	36	157
4	Bihar	1169	666	1835	949	518	1467
5	Chhattisgarh	201	131	332	70	53	123
6	Goa	4	5	9	2	0	2
7	Gujarat	34	7	41	34	7	41
8	Haryana	7601	1120	8721	5889	1275	7164
9	Himachal Pradesh	530	188	718	1355	522	1877
10	Jammu & Kashmir	47	8	55	107	41	148
11	Jharkhand	118	52	170	164	19	183
12	Karnataka	20	13	33	100	46	146
13	Kerala	304	91	395	325	188	513
14	Madhya Pradesh	1310	438	1748	435	184	619
15	Maharashtra	282	140	422	126	35	161
16	Manipur	217	92	309	156	72	228
17	Meghalaya	6	4	10	3	0	3
18	Mizoram	6	2	8	8	1	9
19	Nagaland	514	238	752	284	134	418
20	Odisha	345	133	478	245	113	358
21	Punjab	845	301	1146	196	47	243
22	Rajasthan	415	161	576	216	89	305
23	Sikkim	12	13	25	23	21	44
24	Tamil Nadu	47	17	64	44	29	73
25	Tripura	60	18	78	39	10	49
26	Uttar Pradesh	1500	416	1916	1173	344	1517
27	Uttarakhand	939	354	1293	848	308	1156
28	West Bengal	229	147	376	273	211	484
29	A&N Islands	5	1	6	5	6	11
30	Chandigarh	218	92	310	140	68	208
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	5989	1934	7923	6562	2272	8834
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	1	0	1
35	Puducherry	0	1	1	0	0	0
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>23314</b>	<b>6898</b>	<b>30212</b>	<b>20648</b>	<b>6844</b>	<b>27492</b>

*Source: National Institute of Open School (NIOS)*

**Table B4: ENROLMENT IN OPEN SCHOOL EDUCATION**  
**Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Vocational			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	3	30	33	1027	312	1339
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	11	3	14
3	Assam	9	4	13	197	65	262
4	Bihar	31	167	198	2149	1351	3500
5	Chhattisgarh	19	15	34	290	199	489
6	Goa	2	2	4	8	7	15
7	Gujarat	14	7	21	82	21	103
8	Haryana	10	75	85	13500	2470	15970
9	Himachal Pradesh	54	37	91	1939	747	2686
10	Jammu & Kashmir	6	17	23	160	66	226
11	Jharkhand	29	7	36	311	78	389
12	Karnataka	13	93	106	133	152	285
13	Kerala	27	21	48	656	300	956
14	Madhya Pradesh	111	32	143	1856	654	2510
15	Maharashtra	10	2	12	418	177	595
16	Manipur	0	0	0	373	164	537
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	9	4	13
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	14	3	17
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	798	372	1170
20	Odisha	0	1	1	590	247	837
21	Punjab	34	31	65	1075	379	1454
22	Rajasthan	35	1282	1317	666	1532	2198
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	35	34	69
24	Tamil Nadu	138	2	140	229	48	277
25	Tripura	0	0	0	99	28	127
26	Uttar Pradesh	279	131	410	2952	891	3843
27	Uttarakhand	7	16	23	1794	678	2472
28	West Bengal	31	5	36	533	363	896
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	10	7	17
30	Chandigarh	5	28	33	363	188	551
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	162	321	483	12713	4527	17240
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	1	0	1
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	1	1
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>1029</b>	<b>2326</b>	<b>3355</b>	<b>44991</b>	<b>16068</b>	<b>61059</b>

*Source: National Institute of Open School (NIOS)*

**Table B4: ENROLMENT IN OPEN SCHOOL EDUCATION**  
**Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Secondary			Senior Secondary		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Andhra Pradesh	65	26	91	271	99	370
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1028	1523	2551	712	1307	2019
3	Assam	250	206	456	218	84	302
4	Bihar	42	57	99	82	36	118
5	Chhattisgarh	590	412	1002	226	168	394
6	Goa	13	5	18	3	1	4
7	Gujarat	12	18	30	7	7	14
8	Haryana	77	6	83	43	8	51
9	Himachal Pradesh	81	31	112	279	126	405
10	Jammu & Kashmir	88	29	117	180	128	308
11	Jharkhand	140	250	390	174	44	218
12	Karnataka	4	4	8	46	19	65
13	Kerala	61	18	79	82	39	121
14	Madhya Pradesh	1114	567	1681	362	217	579
15	Maharashtra	70	33	103	29	10	39
16	Manipur	839	690	1529	662	541	1203
17	Meghalaya	577	773	1350	23	27	50
18	Mizoram	1427	1498	2925	1463	1635	3098
19	Nagaland	1153	918	2071	620	478	1098
20	Odisha	374	162	536	289	140	429
21	Punjab	8	1	9	8	2	10
22	Rajasthan	291	111	402	139	49	188
23	Sikkim	132	152	284	116	171	287
24	Tamil Nadu	3	2	5	3	5	8
25	Tripura	1205	532	1737	509	228	737
26	Uttar Pradesh	38	11	49	50	25	75
27	Uttarakhand	268	184	452	273	143	416
28	West Bengal	535	498	1033	456	597	1053
29	A&N Islands	37	16	53	51	43	94
30	Chandigarh	8	3	11	17	6	23
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	111	68	179	205	126	331
34	Lakshadweep	11	2	13	33	7	40
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>10652</b>	<b>8806</b>	<b>19458</b>	<b>7631</b>	<b>6516</b>	<b>14147</b>

*Source: National Institute of Open School (NIOS)*

**Table B4: ENROLMENT IN OPEN SCHOOL EDUCATION**  
**Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Vocational			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	336	125	461
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	1740	2830	4570
3	Assam	10	1	11	478	291	769
4	Bihar	0	1	1	124	94	218
5	Chhattisgarh	20	24	44	836	604	1440
6	Goa	0	0	0	16	6	22
7	Gujarat	16	19	35	35	44	79
8	Haryana	2	3	5	122	17	139
9	Himachal Pradesh	35	19	54	395	176	571
10	Jammu & Kashmir	3	2	5	271	159	430
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	314	294	608
12	Karnataka	1	8	9	51	31	82
13	Kerala	1	4	5	144	61	205
14	Madhya Pradesh	59	175	234	1535	959	2494
15	Maharashtra	22	0	22	121	43	164
16	Manipur	0	0	0	1501	1231	2732
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	600	800	1400
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	2890	3133	6023
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	1773	1396	3169
20	Odisha	3	35	38	666	337	1003
21	Punjab	9	9	18	25	12	37
22	Rajasthan	3	1043	1046	433	1203	1636
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	248	323	571
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	6	7	13
25	Tripura	0	0	0	1714	760	2474
26	Uttar Pradesh	63	50	113	151	86	237
27	Uttarakhand	1	2	3	542	329	871
28	West Bengal	2	1	3	993	1096	2089
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	88	59	147
30	Chandigarh	0	1	1	25	10	35
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	17	30	47	333	224	557
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	44	9	53
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>267</b>	<b>1427</b>	<b>1694</b>	<b>18550</b>	<b>16749</b>	<b>35299</b>

*Source: National Institute of Open School (NIOS)*

**Table C1: NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN VARIOUS TYPES OF SCHOOLS**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Intermediate/Senior Secondary Schools			High/Secondary Schools		
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	37578	14468	52046	121835	83344	205179
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2119	679	2798	1874	919	2793
3	Assam	12639	5324	17963	45750	15801	61551
4	Bihar	27332	11390	38722	20395	3791	24186
5	Chhattisgarh	18987	10329	29316	8327	5190	13517
6	Goa	610	808	1418	1197	1858	3055
7	Gujarat	23487	11394	34881	27615	12433	40048
8	Haryana	31847	28126	59973	22497	17328	39825
9	Himachal Pradesh	11265	7735	19000	4784	5238	10022
10	Jammu & Kashmir	10757	7732	18489	14310	11060	25370
11	Jharkhand						
12	Karnataka	18206	8416	26622	66622	57513	124135
13	Kerala	30587	65662	96249	11446	36134	47580
14	Madhya Pradesh	38270	28587	66857	31234	22822	54056
15	Maharashtra	89536	41820	131356	114225	52431	166656
16	Manipur	1705	1493	3198	5111	3604	8715
17	Meghalaya	628	713	1341	2294	2543	4837
18	Mizoram	702	522	1224	2732	1138	3870
19	Nagaland	1193	1201	2394	4001	2627	6628
20	Odisha	19037	6011	25048	49527	15762	65289
21	Punjab	20811	40101	60912	12984	24682	37666
22	Rajasthan	69778	27970	97748	72373	25796	98169
23	Sikkim	354	209	563	855	657	1512
24	Tamil Nadu	42721	52673	95394	13470	17522	30992
25	Tripura	7225	4397	11622	7804	2886	10690
26	Uttar Pradesh	144906	26949	171855	44516	11618	56134
27	Uttarakhand	16996	5523	22519	13887	5520	19407
28	West Bengal	63279	29778	93057	49014	19060	68074
29	A&N Islands	999	1189	2188	408	584	992
30	Chandigarh	532	2464	2996	302	1383	1685
31	D&N Haveli	67	59	126	165	164	329
32	Daman & Diu	55	65	120	127	90	217
33	Delhi	19556	48699	68255	3576	7283	10859
34	Lakshadweep	61	9	70	124	81	205
35	Puducherry	1758	3022	4780	1011	2139	3150
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>765583</b>	<b>495517</b>	<b>1261100</b>	<b>776392</b>	<b>471001</b>	<b>1247393</b>

**Table C1: NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN VARIOUS TYPES OF SCHOOLS**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Upper Primary Schools			Primary Schools			Pre-Primary Schools		
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Andhra Pradesh	50096	42907	93003	86085	87984	174069			
2	Arunachal Pradesh	3737	2068	5805	3292	1684	4976	929	734	1663
3	Assam	62096	19541	81637	55114	31562	86676			
4	Bihar	90501	56144	146645	97513	62394	159907	2	1	3
5	Chhattisgarh	35133	20040	55173	67874	39972	107846	850	1709	2559
6	Goa	696	1732	2428	373	3577	3950			
7	Gujarat	119905	124426	244331						
8	Haryana	13285	9550	22835	14823	13121	27944	7	49	56
9	Himachal Pradesh	17381	10630	28011	16227	13513	29740		22	22
10	Jammu & Kashmir	25007	20144	45151	35910	23466	59376			
11	Jharkhand									
12	Karnataka	99224	137359	236583	30547	30502	61049			
13	Kerala	12930	30348	43278	9540	29793	39333			
14	Madhya Pradesh	57204	24998	82202	132163	59542	191705			
15	Maharashtra	108160	99295	207455	78750	66644	145394		56145	56145
16	Manipur	4731	3503	8234	4739	3189	7928		4	4
17	Meghalaya	4316	5091	9407	4490	9562	14052	281	430	711
18	Mizoram	5217	2607	7824	3953	4357	8310			
19	Nagaland	3703	2101	5804	4995	2961	7956			
20	Odisha	35684	18310	53994	78529	58178	136707			
21	Punjab	8716	14120	22836	17624	31649	49273			
22	Rajasthan	150969	68885	219854	72178	32695	104873	5	6	11
23	Sikkim	1116	1113	2229	3246	3059	6305			
24	Tamil Nadu	20819	44387	65206	22279	63123	85402	1121	14503	15624
25	Tripura	8450	2633	11083	6349	2211	8560			
26	Uttar Pradesh	85593	56996	142589	206896	137930	344826			
27	Uttarakhand	11970	7900	19870	21286	24498	45784			
28	West Bengal	9071	3888	12959	109035	44536	153571			
29	A&N Islands	357	549	906	398	675	1073	10	95	105
30	Chandigarh	55	156	211	26	196	222			
31	D&N Haveli	243	241	484	459	560	1019			
32	Daman & Diu	97	191	288	105	407	512	31	142	173
33	Delhi	1269	6213	7482	8353	20335	28688	2	186	188
34	Lakshadweep	140	104	244	135	119	254		50	50
35	Puducherry	393	909	1302	531	1111	1642	36	1431	1467
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>1048264</b>	<b>839079</b>	<b>1887343</b>	<b>1193817</b>	<b>905105</b>	<b>2098922</b>	<b>3274</b>	<b>75507</b>	<b>78781</b>

**Table C2: PERCENTAGE OF TRAINED TEACHERS**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Intermediate/ Senior Secondary Schools	High/ Secondary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Pre-Primary Schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	90	96	88	93	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	60	34	16	7	
3	Assam	29	29	41	83	
4	Bihar	95	98	90	85	100
5	Chhattisgarh	78	70	73	72	46
6	Goa	92	100	100	94	
7	Gujarat	100	100	100		
8	Haryana	100	100	100	100	100
9	Himachal Pradesh	100	100	100	100	
10	Jammu & Kashmir	59	54	48	40	
11	Jharkhand					
12	Karnataka	100	100	100	100	
13	Kerala	100	100	100	100	
14	Madhya Pradesh	79	78	80	84	
15	Maharashtra	99	96	96	99	99
16	Manipur	47	44	36	35	
17	Meghalaya	36	36	36	45	
18	Mizoram	34	43	51	42	
19	Nagaland	32	25	19	24	
20	Odisha	100	93	91	88	
21	Punjab	100	100	100	100	
22	Rajasthan	72	84	81	86	100
23	Sikkim	58	55	42	68	
24	Tamil Nadu	100	100	75	75	
25	Tripura	75	64	74	82	
26	Uttar Pradesh	97	97	95	98	
27	Uttarakhand	53	100	100	100	
28	West Bengal	91	91	90	90	
29	A&N Islands	100	99	99	96	84
30	Chandigarh	98	99	96	96	
31	D&N Haveli	95	96	97	95	
32	Daman & Diu	97	97	100	100	93
33	Delhi	100	100	100	100	100
34	Lakshadweep	100	100	100	100	100
35	Puducherry	98	97	98	99	83
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>91</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>74</b>

**Table C3: NUMBER OF FEMALE TEACHERS PER HUNDRED MALE TEACHERS**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Intermediate/ Senior Secondary Schools	High/ Secondary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Pre-Primary Schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	39	68	86	102	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	32	49	55	51	79
3	Assam	42	35	31	57	
4	Bihar	42	19	62	64	50
5	Chhattisgarh	54	62	57	59	201
6	Goa	132	155	249	959	
7	Gujarat	49	45	104		
8	Haryana	88	77	72	89	700
9	Himachal Pradesh	69	109	61	83	
10	Jammu & Kashmir	72	77	81	65	
11	Jharkhand					
12	Karnataka	46	86	138	100	
13	Kerala	215	316	235	312	
14	Madhya Pradesh	75	73	44	45	
15	Maharashtra	47	46	92	85	
16	Manipur	88	71	74	67	
17	Meghalaya	114	111	118	213	153
18	Mizoram	74	42	50	110	
19	Nagaland	101	66	57	59	
20	Odisha	32	32	51	74	
21	Punjab	193	190	162	180	
22	Rajasthan	40	36	46	45	120
23	Sikkim	59	77	100	94	
24	Tamil Nadu	123	130	213	283	1294
25	Tripura	61	37	31	35	
26	Uttar Pradesh	19	26	67	67	
27	Uttarakhand	32	40	66	115	
28	West Bengal	47	39	43	41	
29	A&N Islands	119	143	154	170	950
30	Chandigarh	463	458	284	754	
31	D&N Haveli	88	99	99	122	
32	Daman & Diu	118	71	197	388	458
33	Delhi	249	204	490	243	9300
34	Lakshadweep	15	65	74	88	
35	Puducherry	172	212	231	209	3975
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>65</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>2306</b>



**Table C4: PUPIL TEACHER RATIO (PTR)**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Intermediate/S enior Secondary Schools	High/ Secondary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Pre-Primary Schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	32	26	25	31	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	27	21	24	22	21
3	Assam	12	26	17	28	
4	Bihar	39	68	51	76	73
5	Chhattisgarh	23	39	24	29	37
6	Goa	21	19	31	25	
7	Gujarat	52	33	35		
8	Haryana	29	26	38	51	37
9	Himachal Pradesh	24	24	14	15	26
10	Jammu & Kashmir	14	14	15	23	
11	Jharkhand					
12	Karnataka	37	21	27	17	
13	Kerala	26	25	25	23	
14	Madhya Pradesh	21	39	39	38	
15	Maharashtra	40	32	32	29	42
16	Manipur	25	28	22	30	20
17	Meghalaya	13	11	17	57	0
18	Mizoram	15	13	9	20	
19	Nagaland	31	24	15	20	
20	Odisha	16	23	26	33	
21	Punjab	28	23	15	26	
22	Rajasthan	30	22	26	46	82
23	Sikkim	16	10	16	14	
24	Tamil Nadu	42	35	32	27	50
25	Tripura	21	21	16	15	
26	Uttar Pradesh	46	69	69	79	
27	Uttarakhand	15	17	27	24	
28	West Bengal	46	46	49	45	
29	A&N Islands	19	15	13	13	22
30	Chandigarh	37	42	73	45	
31	D&N Haveli	27	25	39	39	
32	Daman & Diu	26	23	32	33	20
33	Delhi	32	34	30	39	26
34	Lakshadweep	31	11	17	23	20
35	Puducherry	27	24	17	17	27
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>42</b>

**Table D1: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)****All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V (6-10 Years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-13 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	99.7	99.4	99.5	80.3	79.9	80.1
2	Arunachal Pradesh	184.5	176.9	180.8	108.5	102.6	105.5
3	Assam	93.1	95.6	94.3	67.2	68.7	67.9
4	Bihar	131.3	123.6	127.7	68.4	60.4	64.6
5	Chhattisgarh	125.6	120.0	122.8	90.2	84.7	87.5
6	Goa	106.9	101.5	104.3	99.2	92.2	95.8
7	Gujarat	119.4	121.4	120.3	89.5	81.5	85.7
8	Haryana	90.6	100.2	94.9	82.3	84.8	83.5
9	Himachal Pradesh	109.1	109.4	109.2	116.0	111.4	113.8
10	Jammu & Kashmir	108.3	111.7	109.9	96.6	92.6	94.7
11	Jharkhand	145.9	148.5	147.1	81.7	81.0	81.3
12	Karnataka	105.2	104.1	104.7	92.2	89.1	90.7
13	Kerala	91.4	91.5	91.4	106.5	101.3	103.9
14	Madhya Pradesh	131.2	139.7	135.2	100.2	102.6	101.4
15	Maharashtra	105.5	103.7	104.7	95.1	89.6	92.4
16	Manipur	195.7	188.4	192.1	108.5	100.8	104.6
17	Meghalaya	193.7	196.3	195.0	85.9	96.2	91.0
18	Mizoram	191.7	180.0	186.0	108.2	101.3	104.8
19	Nagaland	103.7	102.8	103.3	59.4	60.7	60.0
20	Odisha	118.7	120.1	119.4	83.3	80.7	82.0
21	Punjab	83.3	85.5	84.3	82.0	79.4	80.8
22	Rajasthan	110.3	109.5	109.9	91.0	73.0	82.4
23	Sikkim	176.4	172.6	174.5	77.4	94.3	85.8
24	Tamil Nadu	111.0	112.6	111.8	113.0	111.5	112.3
25	Tripura	134.9	133.3	134.1	92.2	91.5	91.9
26	Uttar Pradesh	123.8	130.4	126.9	84.1	75.5	79.9
27	Uttarakhand	107.9	110.2	109.0	102.6	109.2	105.8
28	West Bengal	91.5	93.9	92.7	84.6	88.0	86.3
29	A&N Islands	87.5	84.9	86.2	89.4	86.4	87.9
30	Chandigarh	78.6	78.1	78.4	84.5	77.1	81.0
31	D&N Haveli	104.3	107.0	105.6	100.7	100.5	100.6
32	Daman & Diu	76.5	82.6	79.3	72.4	81.3	76.4
33	Delhi	126.0	129.6	127.7	110.9	106.4	108.8
34	Lakshadweep	81.4	80.8	81.1	74.0	93.0	83.0
35	Puducherry	104.8	102.3	103.6	106.8	99.7	103.2
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>114.9</b>	<b>116.3</b>	<b>115.5</b>	<b>87.5</b>	<b>82.9</b>	<b>85.2</b>

**Table D1: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)****All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-VIII (6-13 Years)			Classes IX-X (14-15 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	92.2	91.8	92.0	67.1	67.3	67.2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	155.7	148.2	152.0	73.3	67.9	70.6
3	Assam	83.0	85.1	84.0	52.0	46.9	49.5
4	Bihar	106.9	98.5	102.9	46.3	37.0	41.8
5	Chhattisgarh	112.2	106.6	109.4	63.6	58.9	61.3
6	Goa	104.0	98.0	101.0	67.8	64.7	66.3
7	Gujarat	108.2	106.1	107.2	71.3	56.5	64.3
8	Haryana	87.5	94.2	90.5	71.5	73.9	72.6
9	Himachal Pradesh	111.7	110.1	111.0	102.4	101.0	101.7
10	Jammu & Kashmir	103.9	104.5	104.2	66.8	63.2	65.1
11	Jharkhand	120.6	121.5	121.0	47.4	43.1	45.3
12	Karnataka	100.2	98.3	99.3	74.0	72.5	73.3
13	Kerala	97.1	95.2	96.2	101.6	99.7	100.6
14	Madhya Pradesh	119.8	125.6	122.6	80.4	52.8	67.0
15	Maharashtra	101.5	98.3	100.0	76.0	71.2	73.7
16	Manipur	158.7	151.1	155.0	83.5	80.1	81.8
17	Meghalaya	150.8	156.3	153.6	49.0	49.9	49.5
18	Mizoram	155.6	145.8	150.7	75.4	78.3	76.8
19	Nagaland	85.4	85.4	85.4	27.4	29.5	28.4
20	Odisha	105.0	104.6	104.8	60.7	56.8	58.8
21	Punjab	82.8	83.1	83.0	64.8	65.8	65.2
22	Rajasthan	103.0	95.2	99.3	72.4	50.1	61.8
23	Sikkim	131.0	137.1	134.1	53.2	60.0	56.7
24	Tamil Nadu	111.8	112.2	112.0	81.4	83.3	82.3
25	Tripura	116.0	114.7	115.4	73.0	73.3	73.1
26	Uttar Pradesh	109.3	109.6	109.5	75.0	60.4	68.1
27	Uttarakhand	105.9	109.8	107.8	89.0	84.8	87.0
28	West Bengal	88.7	91.5	90.1	58.3	59.7	59.0
29	A&N Islands	88.3	85.5	86.9	84.7	79.7	82.2
30	Chandigarh	80.7	77.7	79.3	69.3	57.7	63.5
31	D&N Haveli	103.1	104.9	103.9	72.1	69.9	71.2
32	Daman & Diu	75.1	82.2	78.2	60.7	65.7	62.9
33	Delhi	120.0	120.2	120.1	101.9	98.4	100.2
34	Lakshadweep	78.4	85.6	81.9	71.0	76.1	73.5
35	Puducherry	105.6	101.2	103.4	98.3	96.5	97.4
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>104.5</b>	<b>103.3</b>	<b>103.9</b>	<b>69.2</b>	<b>60.9</b>	<b>65.2</b>

**Table D1: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)****All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-X (6-15 Years)			Classes XI-XII (16-17 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	86.8	86.6	86.7	50.1	44.9	47.5
2	Arunachal Pradesh	138.7	132.1	135.4	49.1	45.7	47.5
3	Assam	76.5	77.2	76.8	18.2	14.6	16.4
4	Bihar	94.6	86.0	90.5	24.1	18.0	21.2
5	Chhattisgarh	102.5	97.0	99.8	36.9	30.0	33.5
6	Goa	96.5	91.0	93.8	57.2	59.2	58.2
7	Gujarat	100.7	95.9	98.5	40.0	33.5	36.9
8	Haryana	84.2	89.9	86.8	66.3	63.3	64.9
9	Himachal Pradesh	109.8	108.2	109.0	78.4	76.9	77.7
10	Jammu & Kashmir	96.2	95.8	96.0	42.9	40.9	42.0
11	Jharkhand	105.3	105.2	105.3	13.3	11.8	12.6
12	Karnataka	94.7	92.8	93.8	41.9	43.6	42.8
13	Kerala	98.0	96.2	97.1	64.1	72.1	68.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	112.0	111.1	111.6	54.4	37.5	46.3
15	Maharashtra	96.3	92.7	94.6	61.3	51.1	56.4
16	Manipur	141.1	134.3	137.8	39.0	32.1	35.5
17	Meghalaya	130.1	134.6	132.3	13.7	17.3	15.5
18	Mizoram	137.8	130.7	134.3	41.2	40.2	40.7
19	Nagaland	71.5	72.2	71.9	18.3	16.7	17.5
20	Odisha	95.7	94.5	95.1	26.4	21.6	24.0
21	Punjab	79.0	79.4	79.2	42.2	42.1	42.2
22	Rajasthan	96.8	86.0	91.7	49.9	31.3	41.1
23	Sikkim	113.9	119.8	116.8	29.0	31.8	30.4
24	Tamil Nadu	105.5	106.2	105.8	45.1	55.9	50.4
25	Tripura	106.2	105.3	105.7	31.9	25.0	28.6
26	Uttar Pradesh	102.6	99.8	101.3	40.2	30.8	35.8
27	Uttarakhand	102.5	104.7	103.6	59.0	57.4	58.3
28	West Bengal	82.2	84.7	83.4	35.0	31.6	33.3
29	A&N Islands	87.5	84.3	85.9	54.9	61.0	57.7
30	Chandigarh	78.4	73.2	76.0	62.6	68.5	65.2
31	D&N Haveli	97.4	99.4	98.3	35.2	31.0	33.4
32	Daman & Diu	72.3	79.0	75.3	32.7	42.0	36.4
33	Delhi	116.1	115.4	115.8	65.1	64.2	64.7
34	Lakshadweep	76.9	83.7	80.2	76.7	85.7	81.1
35	Puducherry	104.1	100.3	102.2	55.4	65.5	60.4
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>97.2</b>	<b>94.6</b>	<b>96.0</b>	<b>42.3</b>	<b>36.2</b>	<b>39.4</b>

**Table D1: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)****All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes IX-XII (14-17 Years)			Classes I-XII (6-17 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	58.4	55.9	57.2	80.1	79.0	79.5
2	Arunachal Pradesh	61.5	57.2	59.4	124.0	118.6	121.3
3	Assam	35.0	30.7	32.9	66.3	66.4	66.4
4	Bihar	35.2	27.6	31.6	82.8	74.8	79.0
5	Chhattisgarh	50.3	44.5	47.5	91.6	86.0	88.8
6	Goa	62.6	62.0	62.3	89.9	85.7	87.8
7	Gujarat	55.5	44.9	50.5	90.4	85.1	87.9
8	Haryana	68.9	68.5	68.7	81.1	85.2	83.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	90.3	88.8	89.6	104.3	102.6	103.5
10	Jammu & Kashmir	54.6	51.7	53.2	86.6	85.8	86.2
11	Jharkhand	30.3	27.5	28.9	89.4	89.3	89.3
12	Karnataka	57.7	57.9	57.8	85.3	84.1	84.7
13	Kerala	82.8	85.9	84.4	92.3	92.1	92.2
14	Madhya Pradesh	67.4	45.2	56.7	102.5	99.0	100.8
15	Maharashtra	68.6	61.1	65.0	90.2	85.5	88.0
16	Manipur	61.6	55.9	58.7	122.2	114.6	118.4
17	Meghalaya	30.8	33.4	32.1	109.6	114.2	111.9
18	Mizoram	57.6	58.1	57.8	118.9	112.6	115.8
19	Nagaland	22.7	23.0	22.8	60.9	61.3	61.1
20	Odisha	43.4	39.0	41.2	83.5	81.5	82.5
21	Punjab	53.3	53.6	53.4	72.4	72.5	72.5
22	Rajasthan	61.2	40.8	51.5	89.0	76.9	83.2
23	Sikkim	40.4	45.2	42.8	97.0	102.3	99.6
24	Tamil Nadu	63.0	69.4	66.1	95.0	97.3	96.1
25	Tripura	52.3	49.4	50.9	92.2	90.7	91.5
26	Uttar Pradesh	57.5	45.6	51.9	92.2	88.4	90.4
27	Uttarakhand	73.8	70.9	72.5	95.0	96.5	95.7
28	West Bengal	46.5	45.5	46.0	73.6	75.2	74.4
29	A&N Islands	69.9	70.7	70.3	82.0	80.6	81.3
30	Chandigarh	66.0	62.4	64.3	75.8	72.6	74.3
31	D&N Haveli	55.4	51.6	53.7	89.2	90.9	90.0
32	Daman & Diu	45.7	54.1	49.3	65.1	73.1	68.6
33	Delhi	83.2	81.0	82.1	106.7	105.9	106.3
34	Lakshadweep	73.6	80.5	77.0	76.9	84.0	80.3
35	Puducherry	76.6	80.9	78.7	95.9	94.4	95.1
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>55.7</b>	<b>48.5</b>	<b>52.2</b>	<b>87.8</b>	<b>84.5</b>	<b>86.2</b>

**Table D2: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)****Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V (6-10 Years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-13 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	106.3	107.3	106.8	81.9	84.4	83.1
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3	Assam	134.9	136.4	135.6	100.5	97.5	99.0
4	Bihar	144.7	130.3	137.9	64.6	52.9	59.1
5	Chhattisgarh	151.0	145.4	148.2	111.0	100.4	105.8
6	Goa	87.8	81.2	84.5	84.4	86.2	85.3
7	Gujarat	109.5	123.5	116.0	80.7	75.5	78.3
8	Haryana	123.0	132.6	127.3	103.0	112.3	107.3
9	Himachal Pradesh	115.0	116.7	115.8	120.6	118.9	119.8
10	Jammu & Kashmir	116.1	115.5	115.8	97.7	97.5	97.6
11	Jharkhand	165.9	166.8	166.3	92.8	88.4	90.7
12	Karnataka	109.5	107.7	108.6	94.1	89.9	92.1
13	Kerala	100.5	98.3	99.4	117.1	109.0	113.1
14	Madhya Pradesh	136.6	148.5	142.2	110.0	122.0	115.7
15	Maharashtra	136.3	136.8	136.5	122.6	118.5	120.6
16	Manipur	213.5	208.9	211.2	152.1	140.9	146.5
17	Meghalaya	423.7	402.3	413.6	284.5	250.2	266.8
18	Mizoram	135.4	80.3	93.9	134.6	123.9	128.4
19	Nagaland						
20	Odisha	131.0	133.5	132.2	95.8	94.1	94.9
21	Punjab	112.0	118.2	114.8	104.1	106.3	105.1
22	Rajasthan	123.3	124.0	123.6	93.7	76.5	85.6
23	Sikkim	233.8	216.0	224.9	76.7	89.8	83.3
24	Tamil Nadu	125.3	127.3	126.2	129.9	128.6	129.3
25	Tripura	146.9	143.8	145.4	106.9	107.8	107.4
26	Uttar Pradesh	146.4	154.3	150.1	82.0	76.0	79.1
27	Uttarakhand	143.7	153.3	148.3	123.3	131.1	127.0
28	West Bengal	115.7	110.8	113.3	100.6	98.5	99.6
29	A&N Islands						
30	Chandigarh	32.6	30.7	31.7	44.3	46.6	45.4
31	D&N Haveli	108.7	85.3	96.7	105.6	137.6	119.2
32	Daman & Diu	84.5	88.0	86.1	88.1	97.5	92.3
33	Delhi	69.3	69.7	69.5	51.3	57.1	54.1
34	Lakshadweep						
35	Puducherry	108.0	104.6	106.3	110.5	103.1	106.8
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>130.6</b>	<b>132.2</b>	<b>131.4</b>	<b>93.8</b>	<b>90.5</b>	<b>92.2</b>

**Table D2: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)****Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-VIII (6-13 Years)			Classes IX-X (14-15 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	96.7	98.4	97.6	71.8	76.9	74.3
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3	Assam	121.0	120.4	120.7	81.5	70.5	76.0
4	Bihar	115.9	102.4	109.5	34.9	26.6	31.1
5	Chhattisgarh	135.8	128.2	132.1	74.8	68.0	71.5
6	Goa	86.5	83.0	84.8	59.0	53.9	56.5
7	Gujarat	98.3	104.5	101.2	73.5	57.3	65.9
8	Haryana	115.5	124.9	119.8	84.4	88.9	86.4
9	Himachal Pradesh	117.2	117.5	117.3	97.6	101.2	99.3
10	Jammu & Kashmir	108.7	108.0	108.4	66.3	58.8	62.6
11	Jharkhand	138.5	137.7	138.1	47.9	44.6	46.3
12	Karnataka	103.6	100.9	102.3	69.8	70.1	69.9
13	Kerala	106.9	102.5	104.7	103.4	100.3	101.9
14	Madhya Pradesh	126.8	138.6	132.4	110.3	74.4	93.7
15	Maharashtra	131.0	129.7	130.4	103.3	97.6	100.6
16	Manipur	187.3	179.4	183.4	136.4	124.0	130.1
17	Meghalaya	372.2	339.5	356.2	185.9	159.4	172.8
18	Mizoram	135.1	91.8	105.0	102.9	68.1	82.0
19	Nagaland						
20	Odisha	117.5	118.3	117.9	62.7	56.8	59.8
21	Punjab	109.1	113.8	111.3	64.6	72.1	68.1
22	Rajasthan	112.3	106.1	109.4	64.6	44.8	55.5
23	Sikkim	162.9	158.1	160.5	51.4	45.6	48.4
24	Tamil Nadu	127.0	127.8	127.4	102.8	105.3	104.0
25	Tripura	128.4	127.1	127.8	83.1	82.3	82.7
26	Uttar Pradesh	123.7	126.2	124.9	76.3	60.9	69.2
27	Uttarakhand	136.4	145.4	140.7	109.9	100.7	105.5
28	West Bengal	109.7	105.9	107.8	60.0	69.3	64.5
29	A&N Islands						
30	Chandigarh	36.7	36.3	36.5	28.7	24.3	26.4
31	D&N Haveli	107.5	100.9	104.3	89.9	134.2	107.0
32	Daman & Diu	86.0	92.0	88.7	86.6	77.2	81.9
33	Delhi	62.1	64.5	63.3	60.9	67.4	64.0
34	Lakshadweep						
35	Puducherry	109.0	104.0	106.5	99.5	93.3	96.3
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>116.9</b>	<b>116.5</b>	<b>116.7</b>	<b>73.8</b>	<b>67.3</b>	<b>70.7</b>

**Table D2: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)****Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-X (6-15 Years)			Classes XI-XII (16-17 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	91.6	94.1	92.8	52.7	53.6	53.1
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3	Assam	112.7	109.8	111.3	21.9	15.9	19.0
4	Bihar	100.8	88.9	95.2	19.2	11.9	15.8
5	Chhattisgarh	123.9	116.7	120.4	43.5	36.7	40.3
6	Goa	80.9	77.1	79.0	46.0	49.5	47.6
7	Gujarat	93.2	94.4	93.8	42.0	32.1	37.3
8	Haryana	109.3	117.5	113.0	54.2	54.1	54.1
9	Himachal Pradesh	113.1	114.2	113.7	67.5	68.0	67.7
10	Jammu & Kashmir	99.8	97.1	98.5	32.3	29.0	30.7
11	Jharkhand	120.5	120.3	120.4	11.8	13.0	12.3
12	Karnataka	96.6	94.8	95.7	42.1	43.8	42.9
13	Kerala	106.2	102.0	104.1	53.9	66.2	60.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	123.6	126.6	125.0	55.8	44.9	50.9
15	Maharashtra	125.3	123.3	124.3	84.5	73.4	79.4
16	Manipur	175.3	165.9	170.6	41.9	40.2	41.0
17	Meghalaya	333.3	301.3	317.6	37.7	42.6	39.9
18	Mizoram	127.8	88.0	100.8	50.4	81.7	59.5
19	Nagaland						
20	Odisha	106.4	105.5	105.9	22.3	15.7	19.1
21	Punjab	100.0	105.2	102.4	32.6	35.7	34.0
22	Rajasthan	102.8	94.2	98.8	42.8	26.6	35.4
23	Sikkim	139.0	133.2	136.1	25.7	20.4	22.9
24	Tamil Nadu	122.1	123.2	122.6	52.2	67.2	59.5
25	Tripura	117.8	116.6	117.2	35.1	27.0	31.2
26	Uttar Pradesh	114.8	114.3	114.5	35.1	28.2	32.0
27	Uttarakhand	131.3	136.9	134.0	60.0	56.2	58.2
28	West Bengal	99.0	98.3	98.7	27.7	23.7	25.8
29	A&N Islands						
30	Chandigarh	35.2	33.6	34.4	35.6	38.2	36.8
31	D&N Haveli	103.5	106.4	104.8	48.2	61.8	54.2
32	Daman & Diu	86.1	88.7	87.3	74.0	75.9	74.9
33	Delhi	61.9	65.2	63.4	36.0	41.2	38.6
34	Lakshadweep						
35	Puducherry	107.0	101.7	104.4	44.1	55.1	49.5
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>108.3</b>	<b>106.9</b>	<b>107.6</b>	<b>40.4</b>	<b>36.3</b>	<b>38.5</b>



**Table D2: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)****Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes IX-XII (14-17 Years)			Classes I-XII (6-17 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	62.3	65.4	63.8	85.0	87.5	86.2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3	Assam	51.1	43.5	47.4	96.4	93.6	95.0
4	Bihar	27.4	19.4	23.8	88.8	77.8	83.7
5	Chhattisgarh	59.2	52.8	56.1	110.9	104.4	107.7
6	Goa	52.8	51.9	52.4	75.3	73.2	74.3
7	Gujarat	57.4	44.5	51.3	84.0	83.2	83.6
8	Haryana	69.3	71.6	70.4	100.1	107.0	103.2
9	Himachal Pradesh	82.6	84.7	83.6	105.4	106.6	106.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	48.1	43.2	45.7	86.7	83.7	85.3
11	Jharkhand	30.3	29.2	29.8	103.3	104.1	103.7
12	Karnataka	56.3	57.5	56.9	87.6	86.9	87.3
13	Kerala	78.5	83.2	80.9	97.0	95.6	96.3
14	Madhya Pradesh	83.5	60.3	72.9	112.9	114.6	113.7
15	Maharashtra	93.9	85.7	90.1	118.3	115.2	116.8
16	Manipur	90.6	83.6	87.1	151.2	142.6	146.9
17	Meghalaya	110.7	106.9	108.9	280.9	263.0	272.3
18	Mizoram	63.3	74.3	67.8	96.2	87.3	90.9
19	Nagaland						
20	Odisha	42.4	36.4	39.5	92.0	90.2	91.1
21	Punjab	48.5	53.9	51.0	88.4	93.3	90.6
22	Rajasthan	53.8	36.0	45.7	93.2	83.8	88.8
23	Sikkim	37.6	32.0	34.7	116.5	109.9	113.2
24	Tamil Nadu	77.7	86.5	82.0	110.5	113.9	112.2
25	Tripura	58.6	55.1	56.9	101.5	100.0	100.7
26	Uttar Pradesh	56.2	45.1	51.1	102.6	101.7	102.2
27	Uttarakhand	85.1	79.0	82.3	120.0	124.5	122.1
28	West Bengal	43.7	46.8	45.2	86.3	85.7	86.0
29	A&N Islands						
30	Chandigarh	32.0	30.0	31.0	35.2	34.2	34.7
31	D&N Haveli	69.8	95.1	80.3	93.8	99.1	96.2
32	Daman & Diu	80.6	76.6	78.6	84.4	86.6	85.4
33	Delhi	48.4	54.1	51.2	57.2	60.7	58.8
34	Lakshadweep						
35	Puducherry	71.1	74.4	72.7	95.9	93.7	94.8
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>57.3</b>	<b>52.1</b>	<b>54.9</b>	<b>97.2</b>	<b>95.8</b>	<b>96.6</b>

**Table D3: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)****Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V (6-10 Years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-13 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	122.4	123.5	122.9	90.8	89.9	90.4
2	Arunachal Pradesh	206.6	198.7	202.7	119.1	112.3	115.7
3	Assam	104.7	107.3	106.0	83.5	81.8	82.7
4	Bihar	185.8	139.3	163.7	76.3	57.6	67.2
5	Chhattisgarh	116.7	111.3	114.0	83.9	75.7	79.8
6	Goa	16569.7	10492.6	12984.6	15324.2	15675.7	15487.1
7	Gujarat	128.8	131.8	130.2	71.3	68.4	69.9
8	Haryana						
9	Himachal Pradesh	141.6	139.2	140.4	158.7	156.2	157.5
10	Jammu & Kashmir	90.0	85.6	87.9	69.6	63.7	66.8
11	Jharkhand	164.9	164.1	164.5	84.0	80.8	82.4
12	Karnataka	111.0	108.4	109.8	99.4	93.9	96.7
13	Kerala	137.6	130.9	134.3	146.3	143.6	145.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	149.5	155.3	152.3	98.2	102.9	100.5
15	Maharashtra	124.0	123.4	123.7	100.9	93.1	97.2
16	Manipur	203.8	175.0	189.7	84.8	80.8	82.8
17	Meghalaya	191.0	192.6	191.8	84.2	95.1	89.7
18	Mizoram	196.9	184.2	190.6	110.5	103.2	106.9
19	Nagaland	107.9	105.3	106.6	61.6	60.4	61.1
20	Odisha	132.7	137.4	135.0	77.1	72.5	74.9
21	Punjab						
22	Rajasthan	135.8	127.8	132.0	91.1	71.2	81.6
23	Sikkim	283.5	280.2	281.8	119.3	149.5	134.4
24	Tamil Nadu	151.5	152.9	152.2	148.1	149.6	148.8
25	Tripura	148.4	145.0	146.7	97.1	90.9	94.1
26	Uttar Pradesh	957.9	953.7	955.9	634.9	538.0	587.5
27	Uttarakhand	154.1	143.1	148.7	122.0	128.2	125.0
28	West Bengal	122.3	122.4	122.3	108.0	115.0	111.4
29	A&N Islands	71.3	74.6	72.8	87.5	76.6	82.1
30	Chandigarh						
31	D&N Haveli	92.1	94.7	93.3	91.6	92.3	91.9
32	Daman & Diu	67.8	73.9	70.5	71.8	76.1	73.7
33	Delhi						
34	Lakshadweep	81.6	81.2	81.4	73.9	92.8	82.9
35	Puducherry						
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>137.2</b>	<b>136.7</b>	<b>137.0</b>	<b>90.7</b>	<b>87.0</b>	<b>88.9</b>

**Table D3: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)****Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-VIII (6-13 Years)			Classes IX-X (14-15 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	111.6	112.5	112.0	71.1	74.2	72.5
2	Arunachal Pradesh	174.0	165.7	169.9	77.8	69.3	73.5
3	Assam	96.4	97.2	96.8	55.4	47.0	51.2
4	Bihar	145.4	108.4	127.7	40.7	26.5	33.9
5	Chhattisgarh	104.8	98.4	101.6	58.0	55.2	56.7
6	Goa	16011.8	12190.5	13942.5	17643.6	11808.0	14195.8
7	Gujarat	108.8	109.4	109.1	52.5	51.9	52.2
8	Haryana						
9	Himachal Pradesh	148.2	145.7	147.0	137.1	139.2	138.2
10	Jammu & Kashmir	82.8	78.0	80.6	36.0	26.7	31.7
11	Jharkhand	134.1	131.6	132.8	42.7	39.0	40.9
12	Karnataka	106.7	103.1	104.9	73.3	72.2	72.8
13	Kerala	140.7	135.4	138.1	91.9	98.3	95.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	132.4	137.3	134.8	60.0	36.6	48.5
15	Maharashtra	115.9	112.7	114.4	56.5	40.8	49.0
16	Manipur	154.8	136.4	145.8	63.4	54.8	59.2
17	Meghalaya	148.8	153.8	151.3	47.7	52.1	49.9
18	Mizoram	159.4	148.9	154.2	76.8	79.7	78.2
19	Nagaland	88.7	86.7	87.7	28.9	30.6	29.7
20	Odisha	113.5	114.8	114.1	43.2	40.7	42.1
21	Punjab						
22	Rajasthan	120.0	107.7	114.2	58.1	44.3	51.5
23	Sikkim	208.2	221.0	214.6	74.3	89.1	81.9
24	Tamil Nadu	150.4	151.9	151.1	81.5	85.8	83.5
25	Tripura	127.4	123.1	125.3	75.0	70.0	72.6
26	Uttar Pradesh	849.6	812.3	831.5	749.4	489.1	618.9
27	Uttarakhand	142.8	137.9	140.4	101.1	104.7	102.8
28	West Bengal	116.9	119.7	118.2	60.5	62.4	61.4
29	A&N Islands	77.3	75.4	76.4	74.5	76.5	75.4
30	Chandigarh						
31	D&N Haveli	91.9	94.0	92.9	64.1	58.1	61.5
32	Daman & Diu	69.2	74.6	71.6	62.5	68.7	65.2
33	Delhi						
34	Lakshadweep	78.5	85.8	82.0	70.2	74.6	72.4
35	Puducherry						
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>120.5</b>	<b>118.7</b>	<b>119.7</b>	<b>57.1</b>	<b>49.1</b>	<b>53.3</b>

**Table D3: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)****Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-X (6-15 Years)			Classes XI-XII (16-17 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	104.0	105.8	104.9	60.4	46.1	53.5
2	Arunachal Pradesh	153.7	145.6	149.7	55.0	49.6	52.3
3	Assam	87.4	85.9	86.7	18.6	12.6	15.5
4	Bihar	124.4	92.3	109.0	33.3	19.3	26.6
5	Chhattisgarh	95.6	90.0	92.8	32.6	24.7	28.6
6	Goa	16264.6	12120.5	13985.7	5908.7	8813.5	7091.4
7	Gujarat	98.1	98.5	98.3	33.2	29.5	31.4
8	Haryana						
9	Himachal Pradesh	146.0	144.4	145.2	116.4	101.6	108.9
10	Jammu & Kashmir	73.8	68.4	71.2	24.7	18.1	21.7
11	Jharkhand	115.5	112.4	114.0	11.1	9.1	10.1
12	Karnataka	99.9	97.1	98.5	38.9	37.2	38.1
13	Kerala	130.8	127.9	129.4	24.7	25.8	25.3
14	Madhya Pradesh	119.4	119.1	119.3	35.6	22.2	28.7
15	Maharashtra	104.6	98.9	101.9	51.2	41.2	46.3
16	Manipur	133.1	117.2	125.3	16.5	14.1	15.3
17	Meghalaya	128.4	133.0	130.7	10.3	12.8	11.5
18	Mizoram	141.0	133.5	137.3	42.0	40.7	41.3
19	Nagaland	74.3	73.4	73.9	18.3	17.5	17.9
20	Odisha	100.3	101.0	100.6	20.1	14.2	17.2
21	Punjab						
22	Rajasthan	108.4	95.8	102.4	28.7	18.9	23.9
23	Sikkim	178.8	191.4	185.2	48.1	52.8	50.5
24	Tamil Nadu	138.0	140.6	139.3	44.0	51.1	47.3
25	Tripura	116.4	112.2	114.4	23.2	17.1	20.2
26	Uttar Pradesh	832.1	753.2	793.5	485.0	306.3	395.0
27	Uttarakhand	134.4	131.3	132.9	70.9	68.1	69.5
28	West Bengal	105.2	108.2	106.7	35.6	24.4	30.1
29	A&N Islands	76.7	75.6	76.2	50.7	59.6	55.0
30	Chandigarh						
31	D&N Haveli	86.8	88.2	87.4	31.9	20.5	26.4
32	Daman & Diu	67.9	73.5	70.4	25.6	39.7	31.7
33	Delhi						
34	Lakshadweep	76.8	83.5	80.1	76.3	84.4	80.3
35	Puducherry						
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>108.2</b>	<b>105.3</b>	<b>106.8</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>28.8</b>

**Table D3: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)****Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes IX-XII (14-17 Years)			Classes I-XII (6-17 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	66.2	60.6	63.6	98.0	97.3	97.7
2	Arunachal Pradesh	66.9	59.9	63.5	137.9	130.5	134.2
3	Assam	36.8	29.4	33.1	74.9	72.0	73.5
4	Bihar	37.2	23.1	30.5	110.5	81.2	96.5
5	Chhattisgarh	45.9	40.3	43.1	85.9	79.7	82.9
6	Goa	10131.7	10435.7	10280.5	14027.4	11677.0	12792.9
7	Gujarat	43.5	41.4	42.5	88.8	88.7	88.7
8	Haryana						
9	Himachal Pradesh	126.8	119.9	123.4	141.0	136.8	138.9
10	Jammu & Kashmir	30.6	22.5	26.9	66.3	60.9	63.8
11	Jharkhand	27.6	24.5	26.0	99.0	95.5	97.3
12	Karnataka	56.6	55.7	56.2	90.1	88.3	89.2
13	Kerala	59.5	62.3	60.9	114.0	111.0	112.5
14	Madhya Pradesh	48.5	29.5	39.0	108.0	104.8	106.4
15	Maharashtra	54.0	41.0	47.7	96.8	90.1	93.6
16	Manipur	40.4	34.2	37.3	111.3	97.1	104.3
17	Meghalaya	28.6	32.1	30.4	107.9	112.1	110.0
18	Mizoram	58.7	59.0	58.8	121.7	114.8	118.3
19	Nagaland	23.5	23.9	23.7	63.1	62.2	62.7
20	Odisha	32.6	28.1	30.4	89.1	88.5	88.8
21	Punjab						
22	Rajasthan	44.0	31.9	38.2	96.7	84.0	90.6
23	Sikkim	60.8	70.1	65.6	154.0	164.0	159.1
24	Tamil Nadu	63.7	69.1	66.3	125.0	128.5	126.6
25	Tripura	50.1	44.3	47.3	101.3	96.9	99.1
26	Uttar Pradesh	619.8	399.1	509.0	782.4	685.8	735.0
27	Uttarakhand	86.1	85.9	86.0	123.9	120.3	122.1
28	West Bengal	48.5	43.7	46.2	93.9	94.6	94.2
29	A&N Islands	63.5	68.5	66.0	72.9	73.1	73.0
30	Chandigarh						
31	D&N Haveli	50.7	40.6	46.2	80.4	79.8	80.1
32	Daman & Diu	44.7	54.6	49.0	61.3	68.4	64.4
33	Delhi						
34	Lakshadweep	72.9	79.1	76.0	76.7	83.7	80.1
35	Puducherry						
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>45.4</b>	<b>37.3</b>	<b>41.5</b>	<b>96.8</b>	<b>92.8</b>	<b>94.8</b>

**Table E1: GENDER PARITY INDEX (GPI)****All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-X	Classes I-X	Classes XI-XII	Classes IX-XII	Classes I-XII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.96	0.99
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.96	0.95	0.95	0.93	0.95	0.93	0.93	0.96
3	Assam	1.03	1.02	1.03	0.90	1.01	0.80	0.88	1.00
4	Bihar	0.94	0.88	0.92	0.80	0.91	0.75	0.78	0.90
5	Chhattisgarh	0.96	0.94	0.95	0.93	0.95	0.81	0.89	0.94
6	Goa	0.95	0.93	0.94	0.95	0.94	1.04	0.99	0.95
7	Gujarat	1.02	0.91	0.98	0.79	0.95	0.84	0.81	0.94
8	Haryana	1.11	1.03	1.08	1.03	1.07	0.95	0.99	1.05
9	Himachal Pradesh	1.00	0.96	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.98	0.98	0.98
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1.03	0.96	1.01	0.94	1.00	0.95	0.95	0.99
11	Jharkhand	1.02	0.99	1.01	0.91	1.00	0.89	0.91	1.00
12	Karnataka	0.99	0.97	0.98	0.98	0.98	1.04	1.00	0.99
13	Kerala	1.00	0.95	0.98	0.98	0.98	1.12	1.04	1.00
14	Madhya Pradesh	1.06	1.02	1.05	0.66	0.99	0.69	0.67	0.97
15	Maharashtra	0.98	0.94	0.97	0.94	0.96	0.83	0.89	0.95
16	Manipur	0.96	0.93	0.95	0.96	0.95	0.82	0.91	0.94
17	Meghalaya	1.01	1.12	1.04	1.02	1.03	1.27	1.08	1.04
18	Mizoram	0.94	0.94	0.94	1.04	0.95	0.98	1.01	0.95
19	Nagaland	0.99	1.02	1.00	1.08	1.01	0.91	1.01	1.01
20	Odisha	1.01	0.97	1.00	0.93	0.99	0.82	0.90	0.98
21	Punjab	1.03	0.97	1.00	1.02	1.00	1.00	1.01	1.00
22	Rajasthan	0.99	0.80	0.93	0.69	0.89	0.63	0.67	0.86
23	Sikkim	0.98	1.22	1.05	1.13	1.05	1.10	1.12	1.05
24	Tamil Nadu	1.01	0.99	1.00	1.02	1.01	1.24	1.10	1.02
25	Tripura	0.99	0.99	0.99	1.00	0.99	0.78	0.94	0.98
26	Uttar Pradesh	1.05	0.90	1.00	0.81	0.97	0.77	0.79	0.96
27	Uttarakhand	1.02	1.07	1.04	0.95	1.02	0.97	0.96	1.02
28	West Bengal	1.03	1.04	1.03	1.02	1.03	0.90	0.98	1.02
29	A&N Islands	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.94	0.96	1.11	1.01	0.98
30	Chandigarh	0.99	0.91	0.96	0.83	0.93	1.10	0.95	0.96
31	D&N Haveli	1.03	1.00	1.02	0.97	1.02	0.88	0.93	1.02
32	Daman & Diu	1.08	1.12	1.09	1.08	1.09	1.28	1.18	1.12
33	Delhi	1.03	0.96	1.00	0.97	0.99	0.99	0.97	0.99
34	Lakshadweep	0.99	1.26	1.09	1.07	1.09	1.12	1.09	1.09
35	Puducherry	0.98	0.93	0.96	0.98	0.96	1.18	1.05	0.98
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>1.01</b>	<b>0.95</b>	<b>0.99</b>	<b>0.88</b>	<b>0.97</b>	<b>0.86</b>	<b>0.87</b>	<b>0.96</b>

**Table E2: GENDER PARITY INDEX (GPI)****Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-X	Classes I-X	Classes XI-XII	Classes IX-XII	Classes I-XII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	1.01	1.03	1.02	1.07	1.03	1.02	1.05	1.03
2	Arunachal Pradesh								
3	Assam	1.01	0.97	1.00	0.87	0.97	0.73	0.85	0.97
4	Bihar	0.90	0.82	0.88	0.76	0.88	0.62	0.71	0.88
5	Chhattisgarh	0.96	0.90	0.94	0.91	0.94	0.84	0.89	0.94
6	Goa	0.92	1.02	0.96	0.91	0.95	1.08	0.98	0.97
7	Gujarat	1.13	0.93	1.06	0.78	1.01	0.76	0.77	0.99
8	Haryana	1.08	1.09	1.08	1.05	1.08	1.00	1.03	1.07
9	Himachal Pradesh	1.01	0.99	1.00	1.04	1.01	1.01	1.03	1.01
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0.99	1.00	0.99	0.89	0.97	0.90	0.90	0.96
11	Jharkhand	1.01	0.95	0.99	0.93	1.00	1.10	0.96	1.01
12	Karnataka	0.98	0.96	0.97	1.00	0.98	1.04	1.02	0.99
13	Kerala	0.98	0.93	0.96	0.97	0.96	1.23	1.06	0.99
14	Madhya Pradesh	1.09	1.11	1.09	0.67	1.02	0.81	0.72	1.02
15	Maharashtra	1.00	0.97	0.99	0.94	0.98	0.87	0.91	0.97
16	Manipur	0.98	0.93	0.96	0.91	0.95	0.96	0.92	0.94
17	Meghalaya	0.95	0.88	0.91	0.86	0.90	1.13	0.97	0.94
18	Mizoram	0.59	0.92	0.68	0.66	0.69	1.62	1.17	0.91
19	Nagaland								
20	Odisha	1.02	0.98	1.01	0.91	0.99	0.70	0.86	0.98
21	Punjab	1.06	1.02	1.04	1.11	1.05	1.10	1.11	1.06
22	Rajasthan	1.01	0.82	0.94	0.69	0.92	0.62	0.67	0.90
23	Sikkim	0.92	1.17	0.97	0.89	0.96	0.79	0.85	0.94
24	Tamil Nadu	1.02	0.99	1.01	1.02	1.01	1.29	1.11	1.03
25	Tripura	0.98	1.01	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.77	0.94	0.99
26	Uttar Pradesh	1.05	0.93	1.02	0.80	1.00	0.80	0.80	0.99
27	Uttarakhand	1.07	1.06	1.07	0.92	1.04	0.94	0.93	1.04
28	West Bengal	0.96	0.98	0.97	1.15	0.99	0.86	1.07	0.99
29	A&N Islands								
30	Chandigarh	0.94	1.05	0.99	0.85	0.96	1.07	0.94	0.97
31	D&N Haveli	0.79	1.30	0.94	1.49	1.03	1.28	1.36	1.06
32	Daman & Diu	1.04	1.11	1.07	0.89	1.03	1.03	0.95	1.03
33	Delhi	1.01	1.11	1.04	1.11	1.05	1.14	1.12	1.06
34	Lakshadweep								
35	Puducherry	0.97	0.93	0.95	0.94	0.95	1.25	1.05	0.98
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>1.01</b>	<b>0.96</b>	<b>1.00</b>	<b>0.91</b>	<b>0.99</b>	<b>0.90</b>	<b>0.91</b>	<b>0.99</b>

**Table E3: GENDER PARITY INDEX (GPI)****Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-X	Classes I-X	Classes XI-XII	Classes IX-XII	Classes I-XII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	1.01	0.99	1.01	1.04	1.02	0.76	0.92	0.99
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.96	0.94	0.95	0.89	0.95	0.90	0.90	0.95
3	Assam	1.02	0.98	1.01	0.85	0.98	0.68	0.80	0.96
4	Bihar	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.65	0.74	0.58	0.62	0.73
5	Chhattisgarh	0.95	0.90	0.94	0.95	0.94	0.76	0.88	0.93
6	Goa	0.63	1.02	0.76	0.67	0.75	1.49	1.03	0.83
7	Gujarat	1.02	0.96	1.01	0.99	1.00	0.89	0.95	1.00
8	Haryana								
9	Himachal Pradesh	0.98	0.98	0.98	1.02	0.99	0.87	0.95	0.97
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0.95	0.92	0.94	0.74	0.93	0.73	0.74	0.92
11	Jharkhand	1.00	0.96	0.98	0.91	0.97	0.82	0.89	0.97
12	Karnataka	0.98	0.95	0.97	0.98	0.97	0.96	0.99	0.98
13	Kerala	0.95	0.98	0.96	1.07	0.98	1.05	1.05	0.97
14	Madhya Pradesh	1.04	1.05	1.04	0.61	1.00	0.62	0.61	0.97
15	Maharashtra	0.99	0.92	0.97	0.72	0.94	0.80	0.76	0.93
16	Manipur	0.86	0.95	0.88	0.86	0.88	0.85	0.85	0.87
17	Meghalaya	1.01	1.13	1.03	1.09	1.04	1.24	1.13	1.04
18	Mizoram	0.94	0.93	0.93	1.04	0.95	0.97	1.01	0.94
19	Nagaland	0.98	0.98	0.98	1.06	0.99	0.95	1.02	0.99
20	Odisha	1.04	0.94	1.01	0.94	1.01	0.70	0.86	0.99
21	Punjab								
22	Rajasthan	0.94	0.78	0.90	0.76	0.88	0.66	0.72	0.87
23	Sikkim	0.99	1.25	1.06	1.20	1.07	1.10	1.15	1.06
24	Tamil Nadu	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.05	1.02	1.16	1.08	1.03
25	Tripura	0.98	0.94	0.97	0.93	0.96	0.73	0.88	0.96
26	Uttar Pradesh	1.00	0.85	0.96	0.65	0.91	0.63	0.64	0.88
27	Uttarakhand	0.93	1.05	0.97	1.04	0.98	0.96	1.00	0.97
28	West Bengal	1.00	1.06	1.02	1.03	1.03	0.69	0.90	1.01
29	A&N Islands	1.05	0.88	0.97	1.03	0.98	1.18	1.08	1.00
30	Chandigarh								
31	D&N Haveli	1.03	1.01	1.02	0.91	1.02	0.64	0.80	0.99
32	Daman & Diu	1.09	1.06	1.08	1.10	1.08	1.55	1.22	1.12
33	Delhi								
34	Lakshadweep	1.00	1.26	1.09	1.06	1.09	1.11	1.08	1.09
35	Puducherry								
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>1.00</b>	<b>0.96</b>	<b>0.99</b>	<b>0.86</b>	<b>0.97</b>	<b>0.76</b>	<b>0.82</b>	<b>0.96</b>



**Table F1: NUMBER OF GIRLS PER HUNDRED BOYS****All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-X	Classes I-X	Classes XI-XII	Classes IX-XII	Classes I-XII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	96	97	96	97	96	86	92	95
2	Arunachal Pradesh	93	94	93	87	92	86	87	92
3	Assam	100	100	100	87	98	76	84	97
4	Bihar	85	83	84	73	83	67	71	83
5	Chhattisgarh	93	92	92	90	92	79	86	91
6	Goa	91	89	90	92	90	100	95	91
7	Gujarat	87	81	85	71	83	75	72	83
8	Haryana	89	88	89	89	89	82	86	88
9	Himachal Pradesh	91	88	90	90	90	91	91	90
10	Jammu & Kashmir	92	88	91	86	90	88	87	90
11	Jharkhand	97	96	97	87	96	84	86	96
12	Karnataka	93	93	93	93	93	99	95	94
13	Kerala	96	93	95	97	95	111	102	97
14	Madhya Pradesh	97	98	97	62	92	64	63	90
15	Maharashtra	89	88	89	87	88	76	82	87
16	Manipur	94	91	93	95	93	85	92	93
17	Meghalaya	100	112	103	102	103	123	107	103
18	Mizoram	92	93	92	102	93	99	101	94
19	Nagaland	93	96	94	99	94	85	93	94
20	Odisha	95	93	94	90	93	79	86	93
21	Punjab	82	80	81	85	82	84	85	82
22	Rajasthan	88	74	83	63	80	57	61	78
23	Sikkim	98	119	103	115	105	109	113	105
24	Tamil Nadu	95	94	94	97	95	118	105	97
25	Tripura	96	97	96	97	96	73	90	95
26	Uttar Pradesh	93	84	91	74	88	69	72	87
27	Uttarakhand	93	97	95	88	93	90	88	93
28	West Bengal	99	102	100	99	100	86	94	99
29	A&N Islands	95	94	95	90	94	98	93	94
30	Chandigarh	86	81	84	84	84	84	84	84
31	D&N Haveli	92	84	89	72	87	70	71	86
32	Daman & Diu	87	88	88	88	88	86	87	88
33	Delhi	88	85	87	86	87	88	87	87
34	Lakshadweep	95	115	102	102	102	107	104	103
35	Puducherry	96	93	95	97	95	118	105	97
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>92</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>89</b>

**Table F2: NUMBER OF GIRLS PER HUNDRED BOYS****Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-X	Classes I-X	Classes XI-XII	Classes IX-XII	Classes I-XII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	97	98	98	99	98	92	96	97
2	Arunachal Pradesh								
3	Assam	98	96	97	86	96	68	82	95
4	Bihar	80	73	79	64	78	53	60	77
5	Chhattisgarh	92	88	91	85	90	75	81	89
6	Goa	93	96	94	88	93	93	90	93
7	Gujarat	97	83	93	70	89	67	69	87
8	Haryana	89	94	91	90	91	84	87	90
9	Himachal Pradesh	95	92	94	95	94	91	94	94
10	Jammu & Kashmir	86	91	88	85	88	83	84	87
11	Jharkhand	96	90	94	82	93	96	85	93
12	Karnataka	93	90	92	90	92	90	90	92
13	Kerala	95	91	93	97	94	121	105	97
14	Madhya Pradesh	97	101	98	58	91	66	60	89
15	Maharashtra	93	91	92	85	91	75	80	89
16	Manipur	94	92	93	93	93	98	94	94
17	Meghalaya	85	94	88	84	87	88	85	87
18	Mizoram	180	125	156	100	145	67	80	129
19	Nagaland								
20	Odisha	96	94	95	88	95	67	83	93
21	Punjab	89	87	88	95	89	92	94	89
22	Rajasthan	88	73	83	60	80	51	56	78
23	Sikkim	92	121	98	93	98	86	91	97
24	Tamil Nadu	96	95	96	98	96	121	106	98
25	Tripura	96	99	97	97	97	70	89	95
26	Uttar Pradesh	93	84	91	68	88	67	68	87
27	Uttarakhand	98	97	98	84	95	82	83	94
28	West Bengal	93	95	93	108	95	77	98	94
29	A&N Islands								
30	Chandigarh	86	96	90	94	91	91	92	91
31	D&N Haveli	82	96	87	94	89	102	96	90
32	Daman & Diu	83	90	86	89	87	100	94	88
33	Delhi	89	102	93	102	95	108	105	97
34	Lakshadweep								
35	Puducherry	96	94	95	98	96	122	106	98
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>92</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>89</b>

**Table F3: NUMBER OF GIRLS PER HUNDRED BOYS****Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-X	Classes I-X	Classes XI-XII	Classes IX-XII	Classes I-XII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	94	86	92	89	92	71	81	90
2	Arunachal Pradesh	95	97	95	88	94	88	88	94
3	Assam	100	97	99	87	97	71	83	96
4	Bihar	68	71	69	59	68	53	56	67
5	Chhattisgarh	93	89	92	91	92	76	86	91
6	Goa	91	88	90	97	91	102	99	92
7	Gujarat	93	89	92	90	92	81	86	91
8	Haryana								
9	Himachal Pradesh	95	92	94	97	94	88	93	93
10	Jammu & Kashmir	86	80	84	64	82	63	64	81
11	Jharkhand	95	96	96	91	95	84	89	95
12	Karnataka	94	91	93	89	92	81	86	91
13	Kerala	91	93	92	101	93	105	102	94
14	Madhya Pradesh	98	102	99	59	95	65	61	94
15	Maharashtra	91	85	89	67	87	76	71	86
16	Manipur	83	91	85	82	85	86	83	85
17	Meghalaya	100	113	103	111	104	124	113	104
18	Mizoram	92	93	92	102	93	99	101	94
19	Nagaland	92	92	92	99	93	90	95	93
20	Odisha	96	88	94	86	93	68	81	92
21	Punjab								
22	Rajasthan	85	71	82	70	80	63	68	80
23	Sikkim	101	125	108	126	109	118	123	110
24	Tamil Nadu	92	93	92	90	92	103	94	92
25	Tripura	95	89	93	87	92	70	83	91
26	Uttar Pradesh	93	81	90	66	86	64	65	84
27	Uttarakhand	88	99	92	97	92	97	97	93
28	West Bengal	97	100	98	94	98	65	84	96
29	A&N Islands	94	85	90	95	91	113	101	93
30	Chandigarh								
31	D&N Haveli	94	84	91	69	88	59	66	87
32	Daman & Diu	90	81	87	84	86	120	94	89
33	Delhi	83	81	82	86	83	95	90	85
34	Lakshadweep	95	115	103	102	102	107	104	103
35	Puducherry								
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>94</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>91</b>

**Table G1: DROP OUT RATES****All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V			Classes I-VIII			Classes I-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	18.1	16.7	17.4	33.0	32.7	32.9	45.8	46.6	46.2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	43.8	42.1	43.0	51.7	49.1	50.5	62.3	61.0	61.7
3	Assam	33.2	26.4	29.9	49.8	58.2	54.0	76.8	78.1	77.4
4	Bihar	39.2	30.7	35.7	58.5	58.0	58.3	64.4	58.9	62.2
5	Chhattisgarh	29.7	32.2	31.0	47.7	49.0	48.3	58.4	57.5	58.0
6	Goa	-	2.4	-	-	-	-	29.3	26.9	28.1
7	Gujarat	36.9	6.6	25.7	44.6	49.4	46.7	61.1	52.4	57.9
8	Haryana	9.8	8.9	9.4	5.3	3.9	4.6	13.2	7.1	10.4
9	Himachal Pradesh	3.9	3.6	3.8	-	-	-	15.2	17.0	16.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	9.8	6.8	8.4	7.8	4.0	6.1	47.1	38.9	43.6
11	Jharkhand	31.0	25.6	28.4	48.4	41.2	45.1	70.6	68.1	69.5
12	Karnataka	9.2	8.5	8.9	20.1	21.5	20.8	44.5	42.1	43.3
13	Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Madhya Pradesh	33.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	27.0	30.7	44.3	59.3	51.1
15	Maharashtra	21.4	19.0	20.3	24.5	27.4	25.9	36.5	40.0	38.2
16	Manipur	46.1	45.3	45.7	51.7	53.9	52.8	45.7	44.8	45.3
17	Meghalaya	61.0	55.7	58.4	72.5	68.3	70.4	78.0	76.7	77.4
18	Mizoram	37.1	38.7	37.9	37.5	35.7	36.7	55.0	52.3	53.7
19	Nagaland	40.1	39.8	39.9	45.2	45.6	45.4	75.8	74.4	75.1
20	Odisha	11.0	2.4	7.0	54.4	55.6	55.0	67.2	59.7	64.0
21	Punjab	4.4	14.9	9.4	5.2	13.7	9.2	30.2	30.7	30.5
22	Rajasthan	49.9	51.5	50.6	49.2	58.1	53.3	68.2	69.0	68.5
23	Sikkim	14.9	-	6.8	47.8	29.6	39.1	63.7	56.5	60.2
24	Tamil Nadu	-	-	-	7.8	8.2	8.0	28.2	23.6	25.9
25	Tripura	31.9	30.3	31.1	50.2	45.9	48.2	59.1	57.5	58.4
26	Uttar Pradesh	33.5	34.8	34.1	49.3	50.2	49.7	29.8	14.4	24.0
27	Uttarakhand	33.5	32.2	32.9	33.7	29.3	31.6	31.8	41.3	36.6
28	West Bengal	29.8	27.0	28.4	50.4	47.7	49.1	64.9	63.5	64.2
29	A&N Islands	8.4	7.1	7.8	13.2	17.1	15.1	19.0	23.3	21.1
30	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	D&N Haveli	9.1	16.5	12.7	27.4	40.2	33.7	51.7	58.3	54.7
32	Daman & Diu	8.5	8.0	8.3	13.1	8.3	10.8	26.7	30.2	28.3
33	Delhi	3.7	8.5	5.9	-	-	-	19.7	26.3	22.9
34	Lakshadweep	10.8	3.1	7.1	15.5	9.7	12.7	41.1	20.3	31.3
35	Puducherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.9	1.4	6.4
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>29.0</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>27.4</b>	<b>40.6</b>	<b>41.2</b>	<b>40.8</b>	<b>50.2</b>	<b>47.7</b>	<b>49.2</b>

**Table G2: DROP OUT RATES****Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V			Classes I-VIII			Classes I-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	20.2	19.0	19.6	36.1	35.6	35.9	49.7	49.7	49.7
2	Arunachal Pradesh	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
3	Assam	28.8	23.4	26.2	39.4	48.8	44.0	-	-	-
4	Bihar	40.9	35.9	38.8	64.0	58.6	61.9	79.8	79.9	79.8
5	Chhattisgarh	42.3	47.0	44.7	50.3	46.9	48.7	57.6	60.5	59.0
6	Goa	9.8	20.9	15.1	-	-	-	53.4	46.0	49.8
7	Gujarat	47.4	42.7	45.2	47.9	58.5	52.9	60.4	69.3	64.5
8	Haryana	3.4	0.9	2.2	15.3	10.4	13.0	21.9	22.1	22.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	6.8	7.8	7.3	6.2	10.5	8.3	32.1	33.0	32.5
10	Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	16.6	2.7	10.0	-	-	-
11	Jharkhand	42.0	39.0	40.6	44.5	35.8	40.8	73.7	70.2	72.3
12	Karnataka	14.4	14.3	14.3	28.0	31.8	29.9	54.1	57.1	55.6
13	Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.3	2.9	6.2
14	Madhya Pradesh	32.9	24.5	28.9	19.5	14.6	17.1	32.1	57.2	43.2
15	Maharashtra	24.9	20.2	22.7	21.7	24.2	22.9	35.3	41.5	38.3
16	Manipur	29.6	28.9	29.3	51.4	41.8	46.8	-	-	-
17	Meghalaya	15.5	20.2	17.7	69.4	72.2	70.8	76.2	80.4	78.3
18	Mizoram	-	-	-	50.0	-	-	-	-	-
19	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Odisha	16.6	14.8	15.7	58.3	59.8	59.0	77.7	71.4	75.1
21	Punjab	21.7	23.0	22.3	-	-	-	57.3	54.0	55.7
22	Rajasthan	49.8	51.4	50.5	55.1	62.9	58.6	71.5	78.4	74.5
23	Sikkim	34.6	28.8	31.9	71.5	61.5	66.9	75.3	73.2	74.3
24	Tamil Nadu	-	0.3	-	-	-	-	28.9	-	10.7
25	Tripura	16.6	13.8	15.3	29.9	24.0	27.0	47.1	48.5	47.8
26	Uttar Pradesh	33.8	15.1	26.0	66.0	44.8	58.7	60.9	50.4	57.2
27	Uttarakhand	29.9	25.5	27.8	36.6	37.4	37.0	45.4	55.0	50.2
28	West Bengal	25.9	26.0	25.9	50.0	51.9	50.9	68.5	63.7	66.2
29	A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	45.7	40.6	43.3
31	D&N Haveli	16.9	11.1	14.6	15.4	11.8	13.5	32.4	23.1	28.1
32	Daman & Diu	6.6	-	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Delhi	23.5	6.1	16.3	42.9	37.1	40.1	-	-	-
34	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0
35	Puducherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.0	0.5	8.0
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>30.2</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>27.1</b>	<b>46.8</b>	<b>39.1</b>	<b>43.4</b>	<b>57.4</b>	<b>54.2</b>	<b>56.1</b>

**Table G3: DROP OUT RATES****Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V			Classes I-VIII			Classes I-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	35.5	38.2	36.8	60.5	64.5	62.5	71.6	73.8	72.7
2	Arunachal Pradesh	44.6	42.7	43.7	54.4	48.4	51.6	63.6	63.3	63.5
3	Assam	26.8	24.5	25.7	49.7	57.1	53.4	-	-	-
4	Bihar	31.6	19.8	27.1	59.1	47.0	54.8	72.2	69.0	71.1
5	Chhattisgarh	38.4	42.1	40.3	45.4	49.5	47.4	63.3	62.0	62.7
6	Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Gujarat	50.9	44.6	48.0	69.4	71.2	70.2	79.7	75.2	77.6
8	Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Himachal Pradesh	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	4.1	2.1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	27.9	31.9	29.8	58.5	68.0	62.7	-	-	-
11	Jharkhand	39.6	35.0	37.5	60.5	49.4	55.8	80.8	78.5	79.8
12	Karnataka	6.9	6.9	6.9	24.2	29.7	26.9	47.5	48.3	47.9
13	Kerala	-	-	-	9.1	8.5	8.8	31.2	27.1	29.1
14	Madhya Pradesh	40.6	33.3	37.1	38.6	33.4	36.1	58.7	71.9	64.6
15	Maharashtra	23.7	17.9	21.1	42.3	46.8	44.4	65.7	74.5	69.8
16	Manipur	47.5	55.4	51.3	74.3	75.7	75.0	-	-	-
17	Meghalaya	57.5	51.5	54.6	75.7	72.0	73.8	81.3	77.8	79.6
18	Mizoram	37.6	39.2	38.4	38.2	36.5	37.4	55.5	52.6	54.1
19	Nagaland	40.5	39.0	39.8	43.4	38.4	41.1	70.3	66.5	68.5
20	Odisha	25.2	18.6	22.1	74.0	75.3	74.6	86.4	84.5	85.6
21	Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Rajasthan	47.8	51.2	49.4	59.5	68.9	64.0	78.2	80.7	79.3
23	Sikkim	26.2	11.1	18.8	55.0	39.1	47.3	58.3	44.7	51.7
24	Tamil Nadu	4.4	-	-	5.6	-	-	34.2	29.2	31.9
25	Tripura	41.6	41.5	41.5	60.4	62.8	61.6	71.0	72.2	71.6
26	Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-	27.9	13.8	22.2	-	-	-
27	Uttarakhand	21.5	9.9	16.3	34.0	29.2	31.6	34.1	37.7	36.0
28	West Bengal	31.4	24.8	28.3	49.4	46.9	48.2	77.3	70.9	74.6
29	A&N Islands	1.7	-	0.2	23.0	27.0	24.9	28.7	35.0	31.9
30	Chandigarh	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
31	D&N Haveli	1.3	21.3	12.0	34.2	48.8	41.6	60.2	66.8	63.3
32	Daman & Diu	2.0	7.9	5.0	10.6	33.6	21.9	-	-	-
33	Delhi	24.6	23.5	24.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Lakshadweep	12.7	5.0	9.0	16.8	11.3	14.1	43.3	22.9	33.6
35	Puducherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>37.2</b>	<b>33.9</b>	<b>35.6</b>	<b>54.7</b>	<b>55.4</b>	<b>55.0</b>	<b>70.6</b>	<b>71.3</b>	<b>70.9</b>

**Table H1: Projected Population 2010****All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	6-10 Years			11-13 Years		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	3645067	3513267	7158334	2304524	2244325	4548849
2	Arunachal Pradesh	63548	61453	125001	38836	38632	77468
3	Assam	1571336	1527693	3099029	1007711	982221	1989932
4	Bihar	6149925	5546274	11696199	3895217	3663719	7558936
5	Chhattisgarh	1336222	1295090	2631312	811908	795418	1607326
6	Goa	62088	59620	121708	38399	36635	75034
7	Gujarat	2944574	2525652	5470226	1762836	1575759	3338595
8	Haryana	1331515	1075318	2406833	806330	690790	1497120
9	Himachal Pradesh	300465	272225	572690	188451	172007	360458
10	Jammu & Kashmir	612274	547813	1160087	361010	331214	692224
11	Jharkhand	1745644	1663435	3409079	1135720	1105644	2241364
12	Karnataka	2662575	2509714	5172289	1667671	1605097	3272768
13	Kerala	1303407	1251072	2554479	790955	776609	1567564
14	Madhya Pradesh	4125826	3754847	7880673	2405255	2295013	4700268
15	Maharashtra	5204370	4716750	9921120	3186964	2975666	6162630
16	Manipur	97310	94767	192077	71586	70078	141664
17	Meghalaya	132832	131330	264162	87631	87270	174901
18	Mizoram	40964	40026	80990	31195	30861	62056
19	Nagaland	109705	103148	212853	77632	72723	150355
20	Odisha	1929548	1804337	3733885	1224962	1168363	2393325
21	Punjab	1278465	1023618	2302083	776265	641397	1417662
22	Rajasthan	3943295	3486657	7429952	2431097	2242703	4673800
23	Sikkim	25158	25076	50234	21278	20825	42103
24	Tamil Nadu	2828917	2638427	5467344	1685195	1598042	3283237
25	Tripura	149244	144874	294118	118950	115805	234755
26	Uttar Pradesh	12062057	10664813	22726870	6930576	6479245	13409821
27	Uttarakhand	525881	478340	1004221	310145	283672	593817
28	West Bengal	3987268	3838514	7825782	2642300	2586808	5229108
29	A&N Islands	19551	19202	38753	12531	12139	24670
30	Chandigarh	58772	50973	109745	33063	29153	62216
31	D&N Haveli	20021	17893	37914	10250	8639	18889
32	Daman & Diu	11954	9676	21630	6696	5277	11973
33	Delhi	730426	625564	1355990	478402	425076	903478
34	Lakshadweep	3740	3575	7315	2569	2343	4912
35	Puducherry	54661	53522	108183	35135	35026	70161
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>61068605</b>	<b>55574555</b>	<b>116643160</b>	<b>37389245</b>	<b>35204194</b>	<b>72593439</b>

**Table H1: Projected Population 2010****All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	14-15 Years			16-17 Years		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	1619592	1563396	3182988	1696425	1628857	3325282
2	Arunachal Pradesh	26652	25148	51800	25205	23283	48488
3	Assam	679613	653765	1333378	688697	657632	1346329
4	Bihar	2553249	2343864	4897113	2533894	2278115	4812009
5	Chhattisgarh	536444	521934	1058378	534252	516546	1050798
6	Goa	26403	25402	51805	25511	24639	50150
7	Gujarat	1193711	1064806	2258517	1212005	1079919	2291924
8	Haryana	551738	474137	1025875	564667	485731	1050398
9	Himachal Pradesh	129197	118429	247626	131461	121870	253331
10	Jammu & Kashmir	257736	235555	493291	270966	249037	520003
11	Jharkhand	757496	725452	1482948	762210	720520	1482730
12	Karnataka	1150433	1098487	2248920	1184814	1125386	2310200
13	Kerala	527120	519984	1047104	526326	519498	1045824
14	Madhya Pradesh	1602110	1504100	3106210	1607170	1489589	3096759
15	Maharashtra	2169518	2003492	4173010	2206874	2020507	4227381
16	Manipur	51665	50956	102621	50075	51834	101909
17	Meghalaya	56211	56201	112412	59330	57643	116973
18	Mizoram	20679	20279	40958	22527	22792	45319
19	Nagaland	58681	53985	112666	61096	56587	117683
20	Odisha	833603	798641	1632244	852344	818481	1670825
21	Punjab	544203	455497	999700	568452	479803	1048255
22	Rajasthan	1604396	1465148	3069544	1598797	1448425	3047222
23	Sikkim	13103	13333	26436	14763	14700	29463
24	Tamil Nadu	1167359	1108902	2276261	1204701	1145044	2349745
25	Tripura	79288	76547	155835	80464	75060	155524
26	Uttar Pradesh	4664077	4265207	8929284	4734485	4252030	8986515
27	Uttarakhand	212056	194812	406868	217659	200338	417997
28	West Bengal	1815790	1751812	3567602	1868337	1781822	3650159
29	A&N Islands	8408	8055	16463	8317	7347	15664
30	Chandigarh	23019	23272	46291	22858	17434	40292
31	D&N Haveli	6767	4994	11761	5627	4468	10095
32	Daman & Diu	4461	3608	8069	5145	3470	8615
33	Delhi	334549	297769	632318	346079	309269	655348
34	Lakshadweep	1599	1520	3119	1353	1296	2649
35	Puducherry	22522	22311	44833	22890	22742	45632
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>25303448</b>	<b>23550800</b>	<b>48854248</b>	<b>25715776</b>	<b>23711714</b>	<b>49427490</b>



**Table H2: Projected Population 2010**  
**Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	6-10 Years			11-13 Years		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	647548	624111	1271659	416530	396545	813075
2	Arunachal Pradesh	342	323	665	211	216	427
3	Assam	106896	103588	210484	72407	71835	144242
4	Bihar	1052386	934392	1986779	591749	527380	1119129
5	Chhattisgarh	167280	159717	326997	101930	98683	200613
6	Goa	1300	1305	2605	841	790	1631
7	Gujarat	211260	181943	393203	133685	119129	252814
8	Haryana	284814	236196	521010	168551	145109	313660
9	Himachal Pradesh	79114	74263	153377	49013	45562	94575
10	Jammu & Kashmir	42730	37135	79865	28650	26153	54803
11	Jharkhand	229780	218760	448540	137486	129280	266766
12	Karnataka	493576	468988	962563	302290	285701	587991
13	Kerala	116595	113015	229611	73592	72306	145898
14	Madhya Pradesh	669267	596461	1265728	388123	353236	741359
15	Maharashtra	562776	520930	1083707	352060	329738	681799
16	Manipur	2479	2387	4866	1837	1827	3665
17	Meghalaya	649	581	1230	381	409	790
18	Mizoram	4	11	15	3	4	7
19	Nagaland						
20	Odisha	335366	316903	652269	207821	197979	405799
21	Punjab	418383	353350	771733	241381	205476	446856
22	Rajasthan	735479	640928	1376407	435197	389815	825012
23	Sikkim	1366	1362	2728	1123	1157	2280
24	Tamil Nadu	604594	571204	1175797	357586	343749	701335
25	Tripura	25448	24919	50367	21903	21558	43462
26	Uttar Pradesh	2710329	2389586	5099915	1476265	1337173	2813437
27	Uttarakhand	104850	96630	201480	58302	52972	111274
28	West Bengal	975902	942773	1918675	644684	623880	1268564
29	A&N Islands						
30	Chandigarh	12648	11487	24134	6725	6174	12899
31	D&N Haveli	299	314	613	181	133	314
32	Daman & Diu	422	335	758	296	242	538
33	Delhi	139325	122944	262269	92842	84914	177757
34	Lakshadweep						
35	Puducherry	9870	9833	19703	6498	6534	13032
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>10743077</b>	<b>9756674</b>	<b>20499752</b>	<b>6370145</b>	<b>5875660</b>	<b>12245806</b>

**Table H2: Projected Population 2010**  
**Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	14-15 Years			16-17 Years		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	278590	256868	535458	274112	248579	522691
2	Arunachal Pradesh	146	120	265	142	121	263
3	Assam	47785	47599	95384	49743	46582	96326
4	Bihar	378048	314828	692876	346555	299137	645692
5	Chhattisgarh	65189	61145	126334	64882	57684	122566
6	Goa	550	533	1083	508	438	947
7	Gujarat	91045	81627	172671	95521	84407	179927
8	Haryana	114654	97616	212270	113962	95743	209705
9	Himachal Pradesh	33022	30251	63273	32786	29717	62503
10	Jammu & Kashmir	18909	18179	37088	21723	19978	41701
11	Jharkhand	91026	80133	171159	86272	75701	161974
12	Karnataka	209460	188294	397755	198520	172412	370932
13	Kerala	51124	50914	102038	51720	51147	102867
14	Madhya Pradesh	253989	217931	471920	246327	200770	447097
15	Maharashtra	237144	213332	450476	238012	205161	443173
16	Manipur	1331	1365	2696	1249	1272	2522
17	Meghalaya	272	267	539	281	218	499
18	Mizoram	2	3	5	6	2	8
19	Nagaland						
20	Odisha	139252	135649	274901	140283	133577	273859
21	Punjab	170153	145304	315457	172936	144891	317827
22	Rajasthan	289583	249086	538669	280184	231965	512150
23	Sikkim	680	714	1394	783	843	1626
24	Tamil Nadu	244016	234696	478711	241166	227770	468936
25	Tripura	14553	14281	28834	15207	13836	29044
26	Uttar Pradesh	975783	833725	1809508	934390	779696	1714086
27	Uttarakhand	38801	35400	74201	38228	33635	71863
28	West Bengal	440950	414625	855575	448363	402769	851132
29	A&N Islands						
30	Chandigarh	4578	5081	9660	4116	3480	7596
31	D&N Haveli	142	89	232	133	105	238
32	Daman & Diu	164	164	328	151	148	299
33	Delhi	65185	60349	125534	65701	62163	127864
34	Lakshadweep						
35	Puducherry	4186	4383	8569	4416	4308	8724
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>4260313</b>	<b>3794550</b>	<b>8054863</b>	<b>4168381</b>	<b>3628255</b>	<b>7796636</b>

**Table H3: Projected Population 2010****Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	6-10 Years			11-13 Years		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	323991	302666	626657	168403	146554	314957
2	Arunachal Pradesh	42962	42342	85304	25514	26143	51656
3	Assam	198977	194071	393047	127920	126541	254461
4	Bihar	58023	52737	110760	33936	32058	65994
5	Chhattisgarh	441498	431700	873198	249991	245218	495209
6	Goa	29	42	72	24	21	45
7	Gujarat	492932	447934	940866	263373	244950	508323
8	Haryana						
9	Himachal Pradesh	12674	12222	24896	8050	7523	15574
10	Jammu & Kashmir	77737	69951	147689	42183	37034	79218
11	Jharkhand	470909	451548	922457	290184	289727	579911
12	Karnataka	203526	195685	399211	120070	115173	235243
13	Kerala	16290	15626	31916	9114	8623	17737
14	Madhya Pradesh	946101	888475	1834576	475965	465607	941572
15	Maharashtra	564290	514779	1079069	304762	279889	584651
16	Manipur	36687	35491	72178	25735	24624	50359
17	Meghalaya	116988	116053	233041	76550	76821	153371
18	Mizoram	39410	38658	78068	30179	29935	60114
19	Nagaland	99691	94158	193850	70712	66709	137421
20	Odisha	515774	475948	991722	272425	254888	527313
21	Punjab						
22	Rajasthan	533927	483791	1017718	290969	266165	557135
23	Sikkim	5297	5427	10724	4491	4490	8981
24	Tamil Nadu	39218	35654	74872	18736	17189	35926
25	Tripura	58183	56387	114570	40488	38413	78901
26	Uttar Pradesh	8338	7825	16164	4209	4032	8241
27	Uttarakhand	16994	16163	33157	9184	8682	17866
28	West Bengal	252817	244476	497293	153177	144540	297717
29	A&N Islands	1714	1539	3253	1016	988	2004
30	Chandigarh						
31	D&N Haveli	14681	13473	28154	7662	6380	14042
32	Daman & Diu	1408	1164	2572	794	610	1404
33	Delhi						
34	Lakshadweep	3677	3503	7180	2497	2286	4783
35	Puducherry						
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>5594743</b>	<b>5249489</b>	<b>10844232</b>	<b>3128312</b>	<b>2971816</b>	<b>6100127</b>

**Table H3: Projected Population 2010****Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	14-15 Years			16-17 Years		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	112768	95726	208493	96305	89795	186100
2	Arunachal Pradesh	18286	17983	36268	16558	16158	32716
3	Assam	91216	93006	184222	93007	96994	190002
4	Bihar	23004	20840	43844	20688	18824	39513
5	Chhattisgarh	170376	163540	333916	155962	156269	312231
6	Goa	10	14	24	17	12	29
7	Gujarat	177195	160932	338127	156766	142329	299095
8	Haryana						
9	Himachal Pradesh	5303	5082	10385	5267	5332	10599
10	Jammu & Kashmir	28666	24730	53395	26543	22914	49457
11	Jharkhand	194588	193331	387919	179167	182547	361715
12	Karnataka	82660	74429	157089	78162	66098	144260
13	Kerala	6437	6100	12537	5995	6027	12022
14	Madhya Pradesh	308956	299175	608131	274199	285732	559931
15	Maharashtra	204126	189877	394002	185074	175567	360642
16	Manipur	19419	18511	37930	18805	19025	37830
17	Meghalaya	48729	49552	98281	51031	50965	101996
18	Mizoram	19985	19683	39668	21689	22206	43895
19	Nagaland	53958	50160	104118	56029	52723	108752
20	Odisha	183038	167204	350241	156975	150931	307906
21	Punjab						
22	Rajasthan	190934	173893	364827	175213	167677	342890
23	Sikkim	2745	2878	5623	2935	3151	6086
24	Tamil Nadu	12656	10812	23468	11340	10020	21360
25	Tripura	26041	24341	50382	24144	22955	47098
26	Uttar Pradesh	2645	2658	5303	2541	2576	5117
27	Uttarakhand	6615	6199	12814	6495	6521	13016
28	West Bengal	106659	97161	203820	99287	94605	193892
29	A&N Islands	704	649	1352	598	574	1172
30	Chandigarh						
31	D&N Haveli	5062	3832	8894	3611	3331	6942
32	Daman & Diu	542	415	957	505	391	895
33	Delhi						
34	Lakshadweep	1546	1482	3028	1290	1251	2542
35	Puducherry						
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>2104867</b>	<b>1974191</b>	<b>4079058</b>	<b>1926197</b>	<b>1873502</b>	<b>3799699</b>

Table I: BACK SERIES OF ENROLMENT IN CLASS I

Appendix-1

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	All Categories								
		2006-2007			2003-2004			2001-2002		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	849300	813747	1663047	8,48,409	8,16,523	16,64,932	9,88,101	9,65,480	19,53,581
2	Arunachal Pradesh	31298	27816	59114	27,054	23,524	50,578	23,829	19,864	43,693
3	Assam	360127	347882	708009	4,42,500	4,40,564	8,83,064	7,05,318	6,11,946	13,17,264
4	Bihar	1993461	1413800	3407261	18,85,491	15,34,809	34,20,300	15,31,464	9,63,179	24,94,643
5	Chhattisgarh	417792	399642	817434	4,19,965	3,94,163	8,14,128	3,72,957	3,32,392	7,05,349
6	Goa	13734	12790	26524	12,057	11,205	23,262	11,569	10,844	22,413
7	Gujarat	997898	585749	1583647	8,96,560	6,84,865	15,81,425	9,90,690	5,78,703	15,69,393
8	Haryana	260640	225073	485713	2,35,771	2,04,676	4,40,447	2,19,226	1,82,210	4,01,436
9	Himachal Pradesh	69762	61630	131392	73,284	67,545	1,40,829	75,403	69,717	1,45,120
10	Jammu & Kashmir	140435	125895	266330	1,22,550	1,03,149	2,25,699	1,52,875	1,16,030	2,68,905
11	Jharkhand	649156	589510	1238666	5,41,831	4,51,538	9,93,369	5,30,339	4,21,906	9,52,245
12	Karnataka	616923	572712	1189635	6,25,048	5,82,984	12,08,032	7,21,810	6,59,793	13,81,603
13	Kerala	236034	231819	467853	2,44,193	2,38,569	4,82,762	2,43,145	2,37,198	4,80,343
14	Madhya Pradesh	1452349	1287533	2739882	11,17,185	9,55,014	20,72,199	10,60,105	8,89,640	19,49,745
15	Maharashtra	1368504	1173634	2542138	12,74,186	11,61,931	24,36,117	12,38,507	11,32,321	23,70,828
16	Manipur	52953	50601	103554	48,450	46,480	94,930	43,065	40,458	83,523
17	Meghalaya	97069	91269	188338	60,032	59,527	1,19,559	55,603	54,996	1,10,599
18	Mizoram	19151	18031	37182	16,988	15,682	32,670	15,639	15,026	30,665
19	Nagaland	29132	26366	55498	27,596	26,119	53,715	28,595	26,958	55,553
20	Odisha	470272	408689	878961	6,38,635	5,82,783	12,21,418	6,98,000	5,09,000	12,07,000
21	Punjab	210342	192220	402562	2,26,471	2,01,263	4,27,734	2,33,403	2,04,886	4,38,289
22	Rajasthan	1469295	1283912	2753207	14,73,799	12,70,965	27,44,764	18,35,196	11,61,094	29,96,290
23	Sikkim	9330	8337	17667	8,895	8,157	17,052	8,916	8,384	17,300
24	Tamil Nadu	629436	599910	1229346	6,86,429	6,43,039	13,29,468	5,90,297	5,65,109	11,55,406
25	Tripura	58013	53962	111975	62,025	55,200	1,17,225	62,258	56,110	1,18,368
26	Uttar Pradesh	3877873	3363036	7240909	36,63,896	31,84,860	68,48,756	24,57,801	14,85,057	39,42,858
27	Uttarakhand	155968	142290	298258	1,55,346	1,44,426	2,99,772	1,37,774	1,38,296	2,76,070
28	West Bengal	1107744	1066568	2174312	14,28,792	13,69,794	27,98,586	14,32,810	13,48,118	27,80,928
29	A&N Islands	3954	3662	7616	4,428	4,214	8,642	4,311	3,998	8,309
30	Chandigarh	7990	6500	14490	7,046	5,899	12,945	5,839	5,066	10,905
31	D&N Haveli	4564	4450	9014	4,319	4,180	8,499	3,831	3,333	7,164
32	Daman & Diu	1905	1629	3534	1,750	1,587	3,337	1,726	1,558	3,284
33	Delhi	194627	171729	366356	1,53,333	1,37,861	2,91,194	1,88,066	1,76,782	3,64,848
34	Lakshadweep	733	675	1408	684	629	1,313	834	753	1,587
35	Puducherry	11348	10909	22257	10,947	10,128	21,075	10,522	9,747	20,269
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>17869112</b>	<b>15373977</b>	<b>33243089</b>	<b>17445945</b>	<b>15443852</b>	<b>32889797</b>	<b>16679824</b>	<b>13005952</b>	<b>29685776</b>

Table I: BACK SERIES OF ENROLMENT IN CLASS I

Appendix-1

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Scheduled Caste								
		2006-2007			2003-2004			2001-2002		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	1,66,204	1,61,604	3,27,808	1,64,269	1,58,722	3,22,991	1,95,175	1,91,255	3,86,430
2	Arunachal Pradesh	45	30	75	48	32	80	40	26	66
3	Assam	35,045	33,231	68,276	41,115	39,610	80,725			
4	Bihar	3,49,932	2,40,671	5,90,603	2,88,589	1,80,143	4,68,732	2,98,012	1,83,131	4,81,143
5	Chhattisgarh	77,104	78,369	1,55,473	66,528	54,773	1,21,301	54,181	48,384	1,02,565
6	Goa	356	325	681	245	233	478	249	235	484
7	Gujarat	76,533	67,458	1,43,991	76,474	67,405	1,43,879	76,343	67,289	1,43,632
8	Haryana	67,371	60,149	1,27,520	64,080	57,015	1,21,095	58,340	52,857	1,11,197
9	Himachal Pradesh	19,897	18,809	38,706	22,995	21,675	44,670	22,765	22,033	44,798
10	Jammu & Kashmir	9,235	8,035	17,270	10,674	9,616	20,290			
11	Jharkhand	1,15,842	1,04,479	2,20,321	67,745	50,769	1,18,514	69,875	49,687	1,19,562
12	Karnataka	1,24,556	1,15,816	2,40,372	1,25,623	1,18,158	2,43,781	1,48,792	1,45,386	2,94,178
13	Kerala	24,239	23,942	48,181	25,742	24,747	50,489	26,127	24,869	50,996
14	Madhya Pradesh	2,45,849	2,19,817	4,65,666	1,59,904	1,46,834	3,06,738	1,88,169	1,48,421	3,36,590
15	Maharashtra	2,02,812	1,75,928	3,78,740	1,74,716	1,62,181	3,36,897	1,80,688	1,69,364	3,50,052
16	Manipur	1,384	1,245	2,629	1,805	1,626	3,431			
17	Meghalaya	560	470	1,030	990	982	1,972	924	907	1,831
18	Mizoram	1	1	2	2		2	1		1
19	Nagaland									
20	Odisha	98,038	93,900	1,91,938	1,29,671	1,18,168	2,47,839	1,70,000	1,16,000	2,86,000
21	Punjab	1,07,081	97,835	2,04,916	57,871	53,011	1,10,882	1,10,418	1,01,177	2,11,595
22	Rajasthan	2,91,920	2,55,316	5,47,236	2,96,520	2,51,489	5,48,009	3,19,592	2,45,738	5,65,330
23	Sikkim	732	640	1,372	878	746	1,624	535	503	1,038
24	Tamil Nadu	1,58,704	1,52,143	3,10,847	1,37,287	1,28,606	2,65,893	1,49,489	93,752	2,43,241
25	Tripura	9,196	8,521	17,717	9,197	8,534	17,731	10,166	9,529	19,695
26	Uttar Pradesh	10,28,027	7,44,102	17,72,129	11,10,807	5,74,408	16,85,215	9,39,792	5,05,215	14,45,007
27	Uttarakhand	38,765	36,087	74,852	35,554	33,453	69,007	37,942	37,374	75,316
28	West Bengal	3,25,206	3,05,118	6,30,324	4,11,279	4,01,811	8,13,090	3,98,842	3,70,941	7,69,783
29	A&N Islands									
30	Chandigarh	669	582	1,251	757	727	1,484	1,083	946	2,029
31	D&N Haveli	83	54	137	65	68	133	74	65	139
32	Daman & Diu	91	72	163	66	50	116			
33	Delhi	27,910	19,815	47,725	31,609	28,875	60,484			
34	Lakshadweep								1	1
35	Puducherry	2,105	2,008	4,113	1,836	1,837	3,673	1,875	1,749	3,624
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>3605492</b>	<b>3026572</b>	<b>6632064</b>	<b>3514941</b>	<b>2696304</b>	<b>6211245</b>	<b>3459489</b>	<b>2586834</b>	<b>6046323</b>

Table I: BACK SERIES OF ENROLMENT IN CLASS I

Appendix-1

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Scheduled Tribe								
		2006-2007			2003-2004			2001-2002		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	Andhra Pradesh	1,03,714	99,268	2,02,982	1,13,270	1,09,102	2,22,372	1,37,159	1,30,199	2,67,358
2	Arunachal Pradesh	23,277	20,877	44,154	20,059	16,929	36,988	18,238	15,504	33,742
3	Assam	52,254	52,021	1,04,275	63,665	62,967	1,26,632			
4	Bihar	21,943	13,441	35,384	16,967	9,501	26,468	14,979	7,928	22,907
5	Chhattisgarh	1,41,215	1,37,351	2,78,566	1,12,428	1,07,051	2,19,479	1,24,821	1,10,864	2,35,685
6	Goa	861	777	1,638	378	321	699	5	3	8
7	Gujarat	1,81,872	1,50,987	3,32,859	1,81,700	1,50,842	3,32,542	1,81,411	1,50,601	3,32,012
8	Haryana									
9	Himachal Pradesh	3,650	3,323	6,973	3,962	3,763	7,725	3,476	3,424	6,900
10	Jammu & Kashmir	19,126	16,485	35,611	21,576	16,995	38,571			
11	Jharkhand	2,19,540	1,92,685	4,12,225	1,80,638	1,33,751	3,14,389	1,81,321	1,46,913	3,28,234
12	Karnataka	47,824	44,599	92,423	50,524	47,246	97,770	53,304	49,682	1,02,986
13	Kerala	4,147	4,029	8,176	4,435	4,353	8,788	3,584	3,514	7,098
14	Madhya Pradesh	3,75,056	3,48,261	7,23,317	2,11,818	1,87,781	3,99,599	2,02,508	1,66,781	3,69,289
15	Maharashtra	1,56,831	1,27,574	2,84,405	1,53,122	1,39,027	2,92,149	1,60,347	1,44,510	3,04,857
16	Manipur	21,193	19,591	40,784	27,567	25,224	52,791			
17	Meghalaya	77,767	72,909	1,50,676	59,595	59,930	1,19,525	54,968	52,628	1,07,596
18	Mizoram	19,085	17,980	37,065	16,955	15,652	32,607	15,545	14,933	30,478
19	Nagaland	27,659	24,094	51,753	25,101	21,264	46,365	23,554	20,588	44,142
20	Odisha	1,48,492	1,28,949	2,77,441	1,82,487	1,63,984	3,46,471	2,47,000	1,85,000	4,32,000
21	Punjab									
22	Rajasthan	2,18,274	1,91,527	4,09,801	2,13,247	1,94,374	4,07,621	2,42,057	1,88,892	4,30,949
23	Sikkim	3,360	3,211	6,571	3,535	3,358	6,893	2,051	1,928	3,979
24	Tamil Nadu	11,920	9,523	21,443	9,089	6,668	15,757	6,464	5,744	12,208
25	Tripura	27,585	25,410	52,995	27,360	25,164	52,524	27,362	24,649	52,011
26	Uttar Pradesh	5,618	3,864	9,482	11,577	7,858	19,435	9,523	6,245	15,768
27	Uttarakhand	5,836	4,796	10,632	5,109	5,039	10,148	4,769	5,121	9,890
28	West Bengal	95,162	85,969	1,81,131	1,03,692	98,455	2,02,147	1,35,175	98,101	2,33,276
29	A&N Islands	236	231	467	426	370	796	321	349	670
30	Chandigarh				5	4	9			
31	D&N Haveli	2,920	3,354	6,274	3,187	3,241	6,428	2,968	2,578	5,546
32	Daman & Diu	201	203	404	218	211	429			
33	Delhi	930	746	1,676	248	230	478			
34	Lakshadweep	733	675	1,408	674	621	1,295	822	746	1,568
35	Puducherry									
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>2018281</b>	<b>1804710</b>	<b>3822991</b>	<b>1824614</b>	<b>1621276</b>	<b>3445890</b>	<b>1853732</b>	<b>1537425</b>	<b>3391157</b>

**Table J: ENROLMENT IN VARIOUS TYPES OF SCHOOLS**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Intermediate/Senior Secondary Schools			High/Secondary Schools			Upper Primary Schools			Primary Schools			Pre-Primary Schools		
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Andhra Pradesh	898235	788908	1687143	2750725	2646965	5397690	1214470	1115260	2329730	2775065	2688831	5463896			
2	Arunachal Pradesh	40514	35301	75815	30874	26982	57856	71934	67904	139838	57506	53371	110877	18271	17154	35425
3	Assam	115218	106004	221222	872340	716762	1589102	686099	737156	1423255	1218594	1201181	2419775			
4	Bihar	894572	613195	1507767	961251	693268	1654519	4080531	3417635	7498166	6597795	5624337	12222132	122	98	220
5	Chhattisgarh	375638	313220	688858	285355	244827	530182	693031	638276	1331307	1593830	1494114	3087944	53274	42295	95569
6	Goa	14591	14593	29184	30955	27958	58913	39505	34728	74233	51927	48048	99975			
7	Gujarat	1036720	769397	1806117	794601	539710	1334311	4596691	4004646	8601337						
8	Haryana	967302	794808	1762110	571227	477477	1048704	441956	415730	857686	728097	693840	1421937	1131	942	2073
9	Himachal Pradesh	240673	213229	453902	129558	107101	236659	212682	188334	401016	233302	226338	459640	281	287	568
10	Jammu & Kashmir	135899	116022	251921	185361	163075	348436	366711	321471	688182	704268	649676	1353944			
11	Jharkhand															
12	Karnataka	496916	490729	987645	1350548	1253698	2604246	3307286	3076351	6383637	531980	509506	1041486			
13	Kerala	1278977	1238957	2517934	603781	604608	1208389	570518	529551	1100069	452855	450863	903718			
14	Madhya Pradesh	873958	559246	1433204	1288746	793427	2082173	1497339	1716593	3213932	3552909	3799897	7352806			
15	Maharashtra	2889948	2337064	5227012	2912840	2500708	5413548	3516548	3114746	6631294	2202969	2064987	4267956	1259699	1107107	2366806
16	Manipur	42691	37571	80262	131032	115813	246845	95800	85781	181581	120852	118112	238964	45	33	78
17	Meghalaya	8100	9980	18080	27542	28058	55600	75259	83925	159184	404384	402417	806801			
18	Mizoram	9274	9163	18437	25183	25069	50252	36208	33110	69318	86320	79832	166152			
19	Nagaland	39473	35542	75015	84139	76213	160352	45292	43460	88752	80708	74905	155613			
20	Odisha	224888	176698	401586	797309	712227	1509536	728771	684516	1413287	2291043	2167135	4458178			
21	Punjab	955621	750142	1705763	488292	383319	871611	191488	154459	345947	658847	597966	1256813			
22	Rajasthan	1817390	1083978	2901368	1297832	862709	2160541	3072079	2660970	5733049	2617213	2236023	4853236	486	418	904
23	Sikkim	4284	4671	8955	6973	8005	14978	16478	19640	36118	44368	43293	87661			
24	Tamil Nadu	1963760	2018789	3982549	541863	552262	1094125	1058783	1058063	2116846	1132974	1151487	2284461	401159	382958	784117
25	Tripura	130222	116820	247042	116076	113507	229583	88559	85657	174216	63498	61043	124541			
26	Uttar Pradesh	4467336	3371494	7838830	2298325	1585198	3883523	5196551	4608246	9804797	14206147	13113362	27319509			
27	Uttarakhand	181645	160672	342317	178707	158787	337494	275093	266226	541319	567173	531467	1098640			
28	West Bengal	2238745	2068845	4307590	1561186	1601154	3162340	308464	321056	629520	3486005	3499711	6985716			
29	A&N Islands	21122	20143	41265	7747	7349	15096	6216	5650	11866	7504	6902	14406	1201	1128	2329
30	Chandigarh	60234	51873	112107	39795	31279	71074	8089	7220	15309	5137	4757	9894			
31	D&N Haveli	1982	1386	3368	4880	3493	8373	10325	8678	19003	20881	19151	40032			
32	Daman & Diu	1684	1456	3140	2706	2372	5078	4851	4291	9142	9148	7994	17142	1908	1539	3447
33	Delhi	1166599	1033600	2200199	221993	149339	371332	132741	89345	222086	570519	551499	1122018	2471	2359	4830
34	Lakshadweep	1038	1111	2149	1135	1156	2291	1901	2178	4079	3046	2890	5936	482	528	1010
35	Puducherry	65449	63988	129437	39521	35819	75340	11154	11628	22782	13488	14643	28131	20291	18698	38989
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>23660698</b>	<b>19408595</b>	<b>43069293</b>	<b>20640398</b>	<b>17249694</b>	<b>37890092</b>	<b>32659403</b>	<b>29612480</b>	<b>62271883</b>	<b>47090352</b>	<b>44189578</b>	<b>91279930</b>	<b>1760821</b>	<b>1575544</b>	<b>3336365</b>